CX
0
18

IRD 4.
295.

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

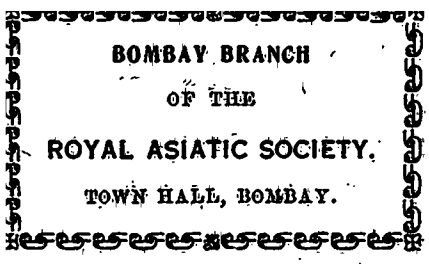
INDEX

TO THE

Land Revenue Records

1830-1837

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, SIMLA.
1940.
Price: Rs. 3-6-0 or 5s. 6d.



Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

IRD 4.
295.

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

INDEX

TO THE

Land Revenue Records

1830-1837

108825

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

00108825

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, SIMLA.
1940.
Price: Rs. 3-6-0 or 5s. 6d.

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available.

(*a*) PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOTS.

ASSAM :—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.
BIHAR :—Superintendent, Government Printing, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.
BOMBAY :—Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road, Bombay.
CENTRAL PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur.
MADRAS :—Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :—Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar.
ORISSA :—Press Officer, Secretariat, Cuttack.
PUNJAB :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.
SIND :—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office, Karachi (Sadar).
UNITED PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P., Allahabad.

(*b*) PRIVATE BOOKSELLERS.

Advani & Co., The Mall, Cawnpore.
Aero Stores, Karachi.*
Army Musketry Stores, Moga (Punjab).†
Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road, Ajmer.
Bengal Flying Club, Dum Dum Cantt.*
Bhawnani & Sons, New Delhi.
Bombay Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon, Bombay.
Book Company, Calcutta.
Booklover's Resort, Taikad, Trivandrum, South India.
British Book Depot, Lucknow.
British Book Depot, Risalpur.
British Stationery Mart, Booksellers, Peshawar Cantt.
Buckingham & Co., Booksellers and Stationers, Greenwood Street, Sialkot City.
Burma Book Club Ltd., Rangoon.
Cambridge Book Co., Booksellers, New Dak Bungalow Road, Patna.
Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora, Ahmedabad.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta.
Chiney & Sons, Booksellers, etc., Dhantoli, Nagpur, C. P.
Chukervertty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street, Calcutta.
Dastane Brothers, Home Service, 456, Raviwar Peth, Poona 2.
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club, Ltd., Delhi.*
Deshmukh Book Depot, Station Road, Sholapur.
English Book Depot, Ferozepore.
English Bookstall, Karachi.
English Book Depot, Taj Road, Agra.
English Book Store, Abbottabad, N.-W. F. P.
Faqir Chand Marwah, Peshawar Cantt.
Higginbothams, Madras.
Hindu Library, 137/F, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.
H. L. College of Commerce, Co-operative Stores, Ltd., Ahmedabad.
Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat, Hyderabad (Deccan).
Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road, Dehra Dun and Bombay Bazar, Meerut.
Imperial Book Depot and Press, near Jama Masjid (Machhliwalan), Delhi.
Imperial Publishing Coy., Lahore.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh, Agra.
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi.
Indian School Supply Depot, Central Avenue, South, P. O. Dharamtala, Calcutta.
International Book Service, Poona 4.
Jaina & Bros., Mori Gate, Delhi and Connaught Place, New Delhi, Messrs. J. M.
Joshi, News Agent, Devgad Baria, *via* Piplod, Bombay, Mr. V. G.
Kamala Book Depot, 15, College Square, Calcutta.
Kansil & Co., 9, Commercial Buildings, The Mall, Lahore, Messrs. N. C.
Karnataka Sahitya Mandir, Dharwar (S. India).
Keale & Co., 65, Britto Road, Karachi (Sadar.)
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road, Allahabad.
Krishnaswami & Co., Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly Fort, Messrs. S.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. S. K.
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road, Peshawar, Murree, Nowshera, Rawalpindi.
Lyall Book Depot, Lyallpore.
Malhotra & Co., Post Box No. 94, Lahore, Messrs. U. P.
Mathur & Co., Messrs. B. S., Chatur-Vilas, Paota, Civil Lines, Jodhpur (Rajputana).
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road, Sialkot Cantt.
Mohanlal Dosabhai Shah, Rajkot.
Mohan News Agency, Kotah (Rajputana).
National Welfare Publicity Ltd., Mangalore.
New Book Co., " Kitab Mahal ", 192, Hornby Road, Bombay.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. W.
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi, Lahore, Simla, Meerut and Calcutta.
Parikh & Co., Baroda, Messrs. B.
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 21, Shib Narayan Das Lane, Calcutta and 219, Cloth Market, Delhi.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road, Bombay.
Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore.
Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, Lahore.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons, Patna City.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
Rama Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishrambag, Poona City.
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Kashmere Gate, Delhi.
Ray & Sons, 43, K. & L. Edwardes Road, Rawalpindi, Murree and Peshawar, Messrs. J.
Reliance Stores, Booksellers, Princess Street, Karachi.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., 72, Harrison Road, Calcutta. Messrs. N. M.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road, New Delhi.
Sarcar & Sons, 15, College Square, Calcutta, Messrs. M. C.
Sharada Mandir Ltd., Nai Sarak, Delhi.
Standard Book Depot, Cawnpore.
Standard Book Depot, Lahore, Delhi and Simla.
Standard Bookstall, Karachi.
Standard Bookstall, Quetta.
Standard Law Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Subhan, Bookseller and Publisher, Bilaspur, C. P., Mr. M. A.
Swaminatha Sivam & Co., Paddukotah, Messrs. P. N.
Tanawada & Sons, Booksellers, Sangli.
Tara & Sons, Razmak (India), Messrs. B. S.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay, Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd., Calcutta.
Tripathi & Co., Booksellers, Princes Street, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, Messrs. N. M.
Uberoy, J. C., Journalist, Printer and Publisher, Jaycee House, Alexandra Road, Ambala.
University Book Agency, Kacheri Road, Lahore.
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Ammuddaula Park, Lucknow.
Varadachary & Co., Madras, Messrs. P.
Venkatasubban, A., Law Bookseller, Vellore.
Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay, Messrs. A. H.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road, Delhi.

*Agents for publications on Aviation only.
†Agent for Army Publications only.

CONTENTS

	Pages
Preface	i—ii
Abbreviations	iii—iv
Index	1—90
Glossary	91—120
Appendix : Opinions of Experts	121—125

PREFACE

In 1923 the Indian Historical Records Commission recommended to the Government of India that the pre-mutiny records in the custody of the Imperial Record Dept should be carefully classified according to the relative importance of their subject matter. The Government of India went further and decided to have the more important records properly indexed. It was, however, soon discovered that indexing demanded more time, more labour and greater technical equipment on the part of the staff engaged and the indexing work was, therefore, temporarily abandoned in order to expedite the comparatively easier work of classification which was satisfactorily completed in February 1940. The question of compiling an exhaustive index is now under the consideration of the Government, but as it is not possible to frame a comprehensive scheme without the requisite data it was decided to prepare, at the first instance, the index of a small series, *viz.*, the Land Revenue Records, on lines approved by the Indian Historical Records Commission at the meeting held on the 14th December, 1939. The earliest revenue records of the East India Company are no longer in the keeping of the Government of India. They were transferred to the Government of Bengal when that Government was constituted as a separate provincial administration on 14th November, 1834, according to the provisions of the Charter Act of 1833. The present series, therefore, dates, with the exception of a few miscellaneous documents of 1830 and the following years, from June 1834. The present volume supplies a consolidated index to the documents of the first eight years, *i.e.*, 1830-37.

2. The records, now indexed for the first time, do not lack either in general interest or historical importance. They cover a variety of subjects including cultivation of silk, cotton and tea, coal, copper and lead mines, artificial irrigation, the future of the once important office of *Qanungos*, assessment of cotton growing lands in the Bombay Presidency, the defects of the revenue survey then prevailing, resumption of *inam* lands and the legal status of the European landholders in India. Among the distinguished personages whose views are embodied in these papers were Lord William Bentinck, Sir Charles Metcalfe, William Blunt, Alexander Ross, Henry Shakespear, Col. William Morison, Major Irvine and Captain Herbert.

3. A few words may be added here about the method of transliteration, abbreviation and references adopted in this index by way of explanation. In transliterating Indian place names the Imperial Gazetteer of India and the Provincial Gazetteers have been in most cases followed. But in certain cases when the particular place names were not available in any Gazetteers, the spelling adopted in the Century Atlas has been accepted. Oriental words have been transliterated more or less after Wilson's *Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms* and Whitworth's *Anglo-Indian Dictionary* and have been printed in italics. The references are to the date and number of the progs, *e.g.*, 15-10-35 (10) stands for Consultation 15th October 1835 No. 10. Besides these references attempts have been made to indicate the condition and distinguishing

features of the paper whenever necessary by means of letters of alphabet within round brackets, thus—

(1) discrepancies between the Original Consultations, Progs Volumes and Body Sheets in the matter of dates, spellings of names and omissions are indicated by (*a*) ;

(2) the fact that the paper is damaged, defective, unsigned by the writer, illegible, stamped with seal, by (*b*) ;

(3) the fact that the paper has been signed by the Governor General as a Member of the Board by (*c*), followed further by the letter " A " when the document is an autograph or by ' H ' when it is a holograph ;

(4) missing Original Consultation, by (*d*) ;

(5) presence of a duplicate, by (*e*) ;

(6) Resolution of the Board when recorded on the Original Consultation, by (*f*) ;

(7) the fact that the Governor General or a Member of the Board agrees with a draft, etc., by (*g*) ;

(8) matter recorded in the Body Sheet only, by (*h*).

A glossary has been added to the index to explain obsolete and unfamiliar revenue terms in which these documents abound and a list of abbreviations has also been given.

4. Every endeavour has been made to give the student an accurate idea of the scope and nature of the 2,400 documents covered by the present volume of index as well as their subject matter. It is hoped that this index will enable him to ascertain without undue difficulty the utility or inutility of the documents of this particular series with reference to the special subject of his investigation and to locate the relevant records without any waste of time and labour.

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT,
NEW DELHI ;
The 20th August 1940.

S. N. SEN,
Keeper of the Records of the Government of India.

Abbreviations

(*a*) *Used in the Index*

A. G. G.	denotes	Agent to the Governor General.
Asst	,,	Assistant.
B.	,,	Board.
B. S.	,,	Body Sheet.
Bet.	,,	Between.
Br.	,,	British.
C.P.	,,	Central Provinces.
Commr	,,	Commissioner.
Dept	,,	Department.
Dist.	,,	District.
Dy	,,	Deputy.
E. I. Coy	,,	East India Company.
Gov.-Gen.	,,	Governor-General.
Govt	,,	Government.
Judl	,,	Judicial.
M.	,,	Member.
Mily	,,	Military.
Mis.	,,	Miscellaneous.
N.-W. P.	,,	North-Western Provinces.
Pol.	,,	Political.
Presy	,,	Presidency.
Progs	,,	Proceedings.
Q. M. G.	,,	Quarter Master General.
Reg.	,,	Regulation.
Rev.	,,	Revenue.
Sec.	,,	Secret or Section.
Secy	,,	Secretary.
Supdt	,,	Superintendent.
Supg	,,	Superintending.
U. P.	,,	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

(*b*) *Used in the Glossary*

Ar.	denotes	Arabic.
Beng.	„	Bengali.
Engl.	„	English.
Guj.	„	Gujarati.
H.	„	Hindi.
Karn.	„	Karnata.
Mal.	„	Malayalam.
Mar.	„	Marathi.
P.	„	Persian.
Skt	„	Sanskrit.
Tam.	„	Tamil.
Tel.	„	Telugu.

INDEX
to the
Land Revenue Records, 1830-1837

A

ABBOOL MOOEED KHAN, *see* Abul Muid Khan.

ABDUL GHANI KHAN, MIR, *alias* Mir Nuruddin Ali Khan, *sanad* appointing him and his heirs *Sawanih-nigar* and *Nirkh-navis* of Surat, 28-11-36 (19-20).

AEDUL MAJID KHAN, HAFIZ, resumption of his *jagir* lands at Begah, -3-32 (60).

ABDUL MALI SHAH, Rani Bakht Kunwar appointed manager of Khairagarh estate on security of, 29-8-36 (7-8).

ABDULLAH, SAIYID, son of Saiyid Muhammad, pension to, -5-32 (5) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 13th Mar. 1832.*)

ABKARI SHOP, *see* Liquor shop.

ABU TURAB KHAN, *malguzar* and zamindar of Belhari in Pilibhit Dist., craves to enter into engagement for his estate, -7-31 (90-2), -8-31 (22-3).

ABUL MUID KHAN, pension to, -5-31 (79) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th Apr.*).

ACT OF PARLIAMENT (1833) for effecting an arrangement with the E. I. Coy and for the better government of H. M.'s Indian territories, etc., footing of European landholders in India under the provisions of, 19-9-36 (4), 28-11-36 (8-9), 16-1-37 (7-9) (b).

ACT OF PARLIAMENT (1836) for granting to His Majesty certain duties on sugar imported into the United Kingdom, etc., prohibition of importation of sugar into Br. possessions in India under the provisions of, 27-2-37 (1).

ACT I OF 1834, progs of certain meetings of Supreme Council validated by, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (1).

ACT III OF 1835, abolishing Special Commissioners' Courts, 19-2-35 (3-7).

ADAM, LIEUT.-GEN. THE Rt HON'BLE SIR FREDERICK, Governor of Fort St George, his views on working copper mines in Nellore and Cuddapah districts and conditional sanction of lease to Indian Copper Mining Coy, 1-6-35 (1-7).

ADAR BAI, widow of Gangaram Uttamram Swami, pension to, 4-12-37 (18-20).

AGRA, repairs to Jama Masjid, -11-32 (109-10); renting of the Rambagh garden at, -11-32 (111-12) (b).

—— **COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT AT,** *see* Boddam, R. H. (1831).

AGRA, GOVERNMENT OF, establishment of the Secy to Judicial and Revenue Dept, 2-12-34 (2-5); vested with supervision of judicial and revenue affairs of Ajmer, 2-12-34

AGRA, GOVERNMENT OF—contd (9-10) ; proposal for appointment of special commissioner for disposal of suits under Regulation II of 1819 sanctioned, 12-10-35 (1-3).

AGRA PRESIDENCY, question of reduction of Revenue Commissioners and introduction of permanent settlement in, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (e) (h) ; expenditure and estimates of public works of, 13-3-37 (39-42) (a) ; *see also* North-Western Provinces ; Upper Provinces of Bengal.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, their experiments on tobacco and cotton seeds sent from England, -11-31 (56).

AHAMARI (?), RANI, widow of Raja Shibanath Ray, her suit re. sale of Ramnagar *taluq*, Mis. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4).

AHMADABAD, *varshasan* allowance of inhabitants granted originally in name of Tulsi Bhatt, 3-4-37 (9-11) (d).

AHMADNAGAR, repair of Trunk Road from Poona to, 4-4-36 (5-12)(d); subventions for experimental garden at, 2-1-37 (4-5) (d).

AHMADNAGAR DISTRICT, condition of village administration in, 8-5-37 (6-12) ; measures for cultivation of cotton and Mauritius sugar cane in, 18-7-37 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b) ; revenue settlement report for 1834-35, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Pottinger, Capt. H. (1820) ; Mills, R. (1834-5) ; Harrison, H. A. (1835-36).

AINSLIE, MONTAGUE, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Bundelkhand, -12-30 (85-7) (b) ; suggests measures for relief to agriculturists in Bundelkhand, -2-31 (45-50) ; appointed Civil and Sessions Judge of Bundelkhand, -11-32 (81-6).

AJIPUR *NALA*, Bengal, bridge over, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar. 1831*).

AJMER, lead mines in, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*), 6-4-35 (3), 29-6-35 (1-2) ; proposed revenue settlement of *khalisa* villages in, -10-31 (37-9) ; rent-free lands in, -11-31 (47-50); result of the experimental grant of waste land to Mr Boyd in, -2-32 (72-3) ; proposed abolition of *mapa* duties in, -3-32 (2-5) ; Govt demand to be moderate in proposed fiscal arrangement for, -9-32 (51-52) ; Government of Agra vested with supervision of judl and rev. affairs of, 2-12-34 (9-10).

—— **COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE OF,** *see* Alves, Major N. (1835).

—— **SUPERINTENDENT OF,** *see* Edmonstone, N. B. (1835).

—— **SUPERINTENDENT OF LEAD MINES AT,** remunerations to, 14-8-37 (33-4) (d).

AKBAR, Mughal Emperor of India (1556-1605), mode of assessment in the reign of, -1-31 (68-9).

AKBAR ALI KHAN, lessee of *taluq* Rajaula in Sahaswan, -11-31 (67-9).

AKYAB, Lower Burma, Govt store-room rebuilt at, -7-31 (49) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 3rd May*) ; establishment of school at, 11-12-37 (16-19).

ALEXANDER, GEORGE, Head Assistant, *Sadr* Board of Revenue, -12-30 (3-5), -10-32 (39).

ALI AKBAR KHAN, memorial against his dismissal from *Mutawalliship* of Hooghly *Imambara*, 27-2-37 (34) (b) (e).

ALIGARH, construction of wall round the compound of Collector's cutcherry at, -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*); proposed canal through, -7-31 (35), -12-31 (91); revenue cutcherry repaired, -12-31 (131) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 8th Nov.*).

ALIPORE, Collector's cutcherry repaired, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*).

ALLAHABAD, *bands* repaired at, -7-31 (49) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 3rd May*) ; Branch of *Sadr* Board of Revenue established at, -11-31 (13-15) ; cases under Reg. II of 1819 in the collectorate of, -11-31 (83-5) ; pilgrim tax and registration of barbers during annual fair at, 29-8-36 (26).

—— **COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT,** *see* Nepean, F. (1830).

ALLAHABAD DISTRICT, operation of Reg. III of 1825 extended to, -6-30 (46) ; compensation to cultivators for loss of crops caused by fixing Gov.-Gen.'s camp, -11-30 (57-61) ; revenue settlement in, -12-31 (16-20).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Dunsmure, J. (1830) ; Jackson, C.C. (1836).

ALLAN, R. W., his memorial for restoration of lands near Chunar, 25-5-35 (13-17), 20-7-35 (12-14).

ALLEE AUCKBER KHAN, *see* Ali Akbar Khan.

ALVES, MAJOR N., Commissioner of Revenue, Ajmer, 29-6-35 (1-2).

AMAN SINGH, petition for review of his case re. recovery of *zamindari* share in Salempur village, 28-11-36 (13-14).

AMANI TALUQS, in Ganjam, settlement in, 6-7-35 (1-5).

AMBI-KHARI, river in Broach, construction of embankments on, Mis. Rev. 16-6-34 (11-14).

ANANDA BHATT, son of Baldeo Bhatt, his *varshasan* allowance, 3-4-37 (12-14) (d).

ANANDA RAO, son of Rajaram Bhatt Agnihotri, his *varshasan* allowance, 10-4-37 (20-2) (d).

ANANTA BHUPATI, of Golconda, treatment of his family and servants after his externment, 4-9-37 (5-6) (d).

ANBUREY, COL. THOMAS, Chief Engineer and M. of Military Board, his minute on drainage and warping of Salt-Water Lake, Calcutta, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (8-11); on proposed canal communication bet. the Hooghly and the Ganges, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16) ; President, Mily Board, 4-7-36 (8-10 & k.w.).

ANDERSON, G. W., senior Puisne Judge, *Sadr Diwani Adalat,* his minute re. sale or transfer of *miras* land in Bombay, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e).

ANDERSON, LIEUT. J., of the Corps of Engineers, his services placed at the disposal of Govt of N-W. Provinces, 4-9-37 (24-5) (d).

ANKOY TEA-HILL, China. G. J. Gordon's excursion into, 5-3-35 (69-70).

ANNABA RASHTEKAR, holder of *Mutalki* seal under Baji Rao II, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

ANUPSHAHR, *Qazi* of, his claims to pecuniary allowances, -5-31 (77).

APPA BHATT, son of Yadu Bhatt Joshi, his claim to *varshasan* allowance upheld, 14-8-37 (28-32) (d).

APPA BHATT GURU, son of Sitaram Bhatt Guru, grant of *varshasan* allowance to, Mis. Rev. 19-12-34 (1-3) ; Mis. Rev. 11-2-35 (1-2).

ARAIL *PARGANA,* in Allahabad, revenue of, -12-30 (72) (b).

ARAKAN, in Lower Burma, separation from Chittagong and reforms in rev. and Judl administration of, 25-7-34 (1-3) ; education in, 11-12-37 (16-19).

ARCOT, NORTH, copper mines in, 1-6-35 (1-7) ; allowance granted for the support of *dargah* of Shah Masum Ghatel Pandu Qadriya in, 13-11-37 (11-13).

ARISTOBULUS, *pseudonym, see* Jeffreys, Julius.

ARJIMAND KHAN, *jagirdar* of Dhunsowli, enquiries re. circumstances of his family, 1-3-31 (6-7).

ARMSTRONG, JAMES, Collector of Gorakhpur, his report on disposal of waste-lands in Gorakhpur, -6-31 (44-5).

ARMY, General Orders on award of compensation for damages to crops by encampment and movement of troops, -9-31 (77-9), -10-32 (62-6) ; scale of rations for troops when on march under relief, -9-32 (83-7), -10-32 (62-6) ; scheme for supplying provisions to troops when marching under relief, -9-32 (83-7), -10-32 (62-6) ; proposed arrangement for supply to troops while passing through Salem, 30-3-35 (2-5) ; employment of invalids of regular army as guards in jails, factories and treasuries, 5-3-35 (73-102).

ASHRAF BEG KHAN, MIRZA, petition from his widows for a pension, -4-32 (59-61).

ASHTON, CAPT. R., of H. M. 12th Regiment, prosecution of work in copper mines of Nellore and Cuddapah by, 1-6-35 (1-7).

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, Dr McClelland presents collections of rock specimens and minerals of Upper Assam to, 19-12-36 (9-11).

ASSAM, abstract statement of cases pending before Special Commissioner of, -9-31 (50-51) ; discovery of tea plants in, 28-1-35 (6-9), 23-5-36 (2-4) ; tea tracts discovered by Mr Bruce (sketch available), 15-8-36 (7-8), 14-11-36 (6-8) ; mission sent to report on growth and cultivation of tea in, 13-3-35 (1-7), 27-4-35 (13-15) ; cultivation of tea in, 11-2-35 (3-5), 8-2-36 (8-9), 11-7-36 (5-8), 25-7-36 (9-11), 11-12-37 (7-8), 29-12-37 (6-8) ; Dr Wallich's researches re. tea cultivation in, 11-4-36 (9-11) ; compilation of report of Dr McClelland's researches re. tea cultivation in, 25-7-36 (6-8) ; tea forest in the territory of Bor Senapati placed at Govt's disposal, 20-6-36 (5-6) ; importation of Chinese manufacturers of green tea and tea chests to, 14-11-36 (6-8) ; exploration of overland route from China to, 18-5-35 (9-11), 6-7-35 (17-18), 23-11-35 (7-8).

—— **AHOM RAJA OF,** *see* Purandar Singh (1836).

—— **POLITICAL AGENT IN,** *see* White, Major A. (1836).

—— **REVENUE COMMISSIONER OF,** *see* Jenkins, Capt. F. M. (1836).

—— **SUPERINTENDENT OF TEA PLANTATIONS IN,** *see* Bruce, C. A. (1836).

ASSAY MASTER, Calcutta, *see* Prinsep, J. (1835).

ATAULLAH, his petition against proposed demolition of Auranzeb's mosque at Muttra, -3-32 (76).

ATHARBAN, *pargana* in Allahabad, revenues & products of, -12-30 (72)(b).

ATMARAM, his claim to compensation for loss of *chaudhari* allowance due to removal of Badshahganj market, -7-32 (47).

AUCKLAND, LORD, Governor General of India, *minutes* : on petition of late *badshahi lakhirajdars* of Bihar, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b), on Dr Helfer's application for employment as naturalist with Govt of India, 26-12-36 (1-3), on proposed revision of survey and assessment of Deccan, 23-1 37 (2-12) (d), on re-surveying and re-assessing certain *taluqs* in Bombay and on systematic use and record of all surveys, 27-2-37 (5-12), on proposal for granting enhanced salary to Messrs Davies and Goldsmid of Bombay C. S., 27-2-37 (15) (c) (H), on failure of past silk experiments in Deccan, 27-2-37 (25) (c) (e) (H), on repairs of Khandesh water works, 20-3-37 (12-16) (c) (A), on revision of *muhtarafa* taxes and introduction of American plough in Deccan, 17-4-37 (13-16) (d), on proposed construction of road bet. Thana and Panvel, 24-4-37 (16-21), on petitions of dismissed *Pandits* of the Benares and the Calcutta Hindu Colleges, 25-9-37 (24-37) (d); his note on improvement of Masulipatam harbour, 10-4-37 (13-19) (d) ; observations on education of Indians in surveying, 25-9-37 (6-11) ; on encouraging production of turmeric, potato, etc., in Bombay Presy, 21-8-37 (7-9) (d) ; on grant of pension by Madras Govt without sanction from Supreme Govt, 18-12-37 (12-13).

AUMOURIAH, *see* Ahamari (?)

AUSAN SINGH, re. possession of the *jagir* of Sidhi *taluq* in Mirzapur by his descendants, 15-5-37 (1).

AVA, KING OF, present of a white elephant to, 6-6-36 (8) (d).

AVA, RESIDENT AT, *see* Burney, Lieut.-Col. H. (1837).

AZAMGARH, town in United Provinces, revenue buildings repaired at, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*).

AZAMGARH *PARGANA*, United Provinces, proposal for making it an independent district, -12-30 (6) (g), -2-31 (44-44B) ; surveys in, -2-31 (7) ; measures proposed for expediting survey and settlement of estates under Reg. VII of 1822 in, -3-31 (59-64) ; arrangement for the rev. and magisterial charge of, -9-32 (2-3) (b) ; statement of estates sold or transferred to recover revenue arrears during 1826-32, 24-10-36 (6).

AZIM-UD-DIN, MUHAMMAD, report of the Commissioner of Bareilly on the petition of, -10-32 (30).

B

BABA JOSHI BHATT, son of Bhaskar Joshi, *sanad* granting *varshasan* allowance to, 2-1-37 (14-15) (d).

BABINGTON, H., Sub-Collector of North Arcot, appointed member of Committee for revising Custom and Post Office Laws, 27-4-35 (1-3).

BACKERGUNGE, cutcherry for Judge and Magistrate of, -8-31 (71) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 21st June*) ; proposed extension of provision of Reg. VIII of 1819 to *pattani* tenures in

BACKERGUNGE—contd

5-3-35 (38-64A); realisation of arrears of revenue in, 5-3-35 (38-64A.)

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* French, J. (1830).

BACON, GEORGE WILLIAM, Principal Assistant (Collector), Southern Division, Delhi Territory, on management of salt concerns at Nuh, -7-32 (36-42); his proposals to recover revenue from defaulters taking refuge in Indian States, 22-8-34 (2-3), 24-10-34 (5).

BADAN SINGH, zamindar of Meerut, deprived of management of his villages, -7-31 (45-6).

BADSHAHGANJ, formerly a market place outside Delhi city, compensation claimed by Budh Singh and Atmaram for loss of *chaudhari* allowance due to removal of, -7-32 (47).

BADSHAHI LAKHIRAJDARS, instructions to Govts of Bengal and N.-W.- Provinces re. settlement of lands held by, 24-10-36 (1).

BADSHAHI MINHAIDAR, definition of his rights under operation of resumption laws, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b).

BADSHAHI **TENURES,** in Bengal, proposed rules for assessment and settlement of, 5-6-37 (1-7).

BAGLAN, *taluq* in Bombay, continuance to the son of Qadir Sahib Pirzada of *inam* villages in, 17-7-37 (11-13).

BAIJNATH BHATT KANADE, permitted to draw his pension at Benares, -5-32 (48) (*Mis Rev. B. S. of 27th Mar.*).

BAIKANTPUR, RANGPUR, RAJA OF, his claims fo possession of Debiganj, 8-6-35 (13).

BAILLIE, EVAN HAMILTON, Puisne Judge, *Sadr Diwani Adalat,* Bombay, his minute re. revenue of *miras* land in Bombay, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e).

BAJI RAO II, last Peshwa, proposed annexation of certain lands to his *jagir* at Bithur, -4-32 (9) (b); remission of revenue on account of surplus lands included in his *jagir* at Cawnpore, -7-32 (43-5).

BAKEN, LIEUT. W. E., Supdt of Canals, West of the Jumna, 23-1-37 (21-4) (d).

BAKHT KUNWAR, Rani of Khairagarh, manages estate during her son's minority, 29-8-36 (7-8).

BAL DIKSHIT, son of Narayan Dikshit Kelkar, his *varshasan* allowance, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (8-10) (d).

BAL SHASTRI, holder of *Mutalki* seal under Baji Rao II, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

BALABHADRA SINGH, his wife and followers exempted from pilgrim tax at Allahabad, -7-31 (51) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 10th May*).

BALAJI BAJI RAO, 3rd Peshwa, his *sanads* granting allowances to Dhond Bhatt Satwarkar and others, 14-8-37 (28-32) (d).

BALAJI KUNJUR, holder of *Mualki* seal under Baji Rao II, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

BALAJI VINAYAK BHORE, granted rent-free villages in Konkan, 27-4-35 (8-10).

BALAM BHATT, son of Narayan Bhatt, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (5-7).

BALASORE, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Ricketts, H. (1831).

BALCHANDRA JOSHI, son of Parashu Ram, his claim to *varshasan* allowance upheld, 14-8-37 (28-32) (d).

BALDAKHAL, *see* Bardakhat.

BALDEO SINGH, son of Dayaram Singh Thakur of Hathras, additional allowance granted to, -5-32 (12-14).

BALKRISHNA BHATT, son of Vinayak Bhatt Patankar, his brother's *varshasan* allowance continued to, Mis Rev. 10-12-34 (10-12).

BALKRISHNA GANGADHAR SHASTRI, village Chapode restored to, 5-3-35 (1-11).

BALKRISHNA MANGALRAM JOSHI, son of Mangalram Batukram Joshi of Ahmadabad, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, 30-5-36 (6-8), 6-2-37 (17-18) (d).

BANDA, United Provinces, difficulties apprehended in revenue management of *khas* villages under Reg. V of 1812 in, -11-31 (29-32); establishment entertained for united offices of Magistrate and Collector at, -12-31 (21-3); causes of arrears of revenue for the *Fasli* years 1236 and 1237, -11-32 (79-80) (b); proposed revival of *bhaiyachara* system for management of *khas* estates in, -11-32 (81-6); deficit in the revenue of, -1-33 (27-9).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Begbie, A. W. (1831).

BANDE ALI BEG, MIRZA, of Cawnpore, pension to, -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*).

BANKA CANAL, in Tamluk, clearing of, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*).

BANNERMAN, R. A., Secy to Board of Rev., Madras, 1-6-35 (1-7).

BANSI, U. P., RAJA OF, his claim to certain forest lands in Gorakhpur, -6-31 (44-5); his claim to waste lands in Gorakhpur, -8-31 (88-9).

BANSKHALI, Chittagong, survey and settlement of, 12-9-36 (3-7).

BARA, *pargana* in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72) (b); settlement of, 6-4-35 (2).

BARANASI BAI, *varshasan* allowance granted to, 10-4-37 (20-2) (d).

BARBERS, their registration at the annual fair at Allahabad, 29-8-36 (26).

BARDAKHAT, *pargana* in Tippera, sale of, 18-5-35 (3-8) (a).

BAREILLY, pension to Jafar Ali Khan for *Imambara* in, -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th, and 26th July*); settlement in, 28-12-35 (1).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Robinson, F. H. (1830).

BAREILLY DIVISION, COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF, *see* Dick, W. F. (1830); Robertson, T. C. (1830-31.)

BARHSENAPATI, *see* Bor Senapati.

BARISAL, boundary of, 5-3-35 (38-64A).

BARKER, Dr J., Civil Surgeon, Nadia, his observations on mental condition of L. Magniac, Magistrate and Collector of Nadia, 23-11-35 (1-5) (a).

BARKER, LIEUT. W. E., appointed Executive Officer of Western Jumna Canals, 4-7-36 (8-10 and k.w.).

BARODA, GAIKWAR OF, *see* Sayaji Rao II (1818-47).

BARRACKPORE, erection of Cantonment pillars at, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*).

BARWELL, ——, steps taken by him for propagation of education in Jessore objected to, -5-32 (5) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 13th Mar.*).

BARWELL, ARTHUR CHAMPION, Collector of Birbhum, his appeal against transfer from collectorship of Dacca rejected, 27-4-35 (16-19); requests enquiry into the cause of his transfer from collectorship of Dacca, 22-6-35 (3-4); his appeal for investigation into his official conduct rejected, 17-8-35 (14-15).

BARWISE, JAMES, applies for lease of land in Partabgarh Cantonment, 17-3-35 (11) (d).

BASSEIN, *taluq* in Thana Dist., Bombay, taxes proposed to be abolished in, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H).

BASWAN DORA, village Malividu granted as *mukhasa* to, 29-8-36 (3-4).

BATTEN, GEORGE MAXWELL, appointed asst to Secy in Political Dept, -1-31 (81-4).

BATUK RAM JOSHI, son of Govind Ram Joshi of Ahmadabad, granted *varshasan* allowance by Peshwa Balaji Baji Rao, 30-5-36 (6-8), 6-2-37 (17-18) (d).

BAULEAH, *see* Rampur Boalia.

BEALE, ——, of Macao, his method of testing tea seeds, 11-7-36 (5-8); sends tea plants for nurseries in India, 16-1-37 (15-16) (d); his remuneration for sending tea plants from Macao adjusted, 26-6-37 (18-20).

BEAUCHAMP, G. P., Assistant Collector of Pilgrim Tax at Gaya, granted leave, -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*).

BECHER, CHARLES, Executive Officer, Cuttack, buys Govt premises at Khirpai, -12-30 (3-5); Jagannath Road repaired by, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*); recommended to take charge of stone rivetment at Cuttack, -8-31 (71) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 21st June*).

BEDFORD, CAPT. JAMES, Deputy Surveyor General and Supdt of Revenue Surveys, Western Provinces, employed on drawing up a uniform plan of revenue surveys for Western Provinces, -7-32 (60-4); his proposals for equalizing different revenue survey establishments in Western Provinces, -9-32 (48-50); his report on Capt. Ravenshaw's memorandum on effect of variation of needle in rev. survey, 7-1-35 (4); to bring about uniformity in survey of Bengal, 9-10-37 (9-12); deputed to supervise revenue surveys in Bengal, -11-37 (17-22), -12-37 (22-39) (b), 11-12-37 (11-15).

BEGAH, in Gunnaur *pargana*, Budaun. resumption of Hafiz Abdul Majid Khan's *jagir* lands at, -3-32 (60).

***BEGARI* SYSTEM,** discontinuation in Dehra Dun, -6-31 (34-5).

BEGBIE, ALFRED WILLIAM, Collector of Banda, his observations on re-settlement of *pargana* Khundeh, 1-3-31 (44-8); his interpretation of Cl. V., Sec. II, Reg. IX of 1824 re. eligibility of *malguzars* of Western Provinces to relinquish lease at expiration of engagement, -8-31 (82-7).

BELAPUR *MAHAL*, in Thana Dist., survey of, 6-2-37 (9-10).

BELHARI, Pilibhit Dist., Abu Turab Khan's petition for lease of, -8-31 (22-3).

BELIAGHATA CANAL, *see* Circular Canal.

BENARES, *choultry* founded by Collah Singhana Chetty at, -10-30 (41), -12-30 (3-5), 6-6-36 (9-12), appropriation of funds allotted to same, 30-11-35 (8-10); proposed sale of premises of Judge's cutcherry at, -12-30 (66-7); farm of the Stone Mahal at, -7-31 (51) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 10th May*); payment in Farrukhabad rupees to govt servants at, 31-12-34 (4-6).

—— **AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL AT,** *see* Brooke, W. A. (1830).

BENARES, RAJA OF, settlement of his *jagir* lands and management of family domains, -6-31 (103-5), -12-31 (12-15), -2-32 (26-30); *see also* Mahip Narayan Singh (1781-1795); Udit Narayan Singh (1795-1835); Ishwari Prasad Narayan Singh (1835-1889).

BENARES COLLEGE, *PANDIT* **OF,** reference to, regarding Hindu law of inheritance, 6-7-35 (12-16), 7-9-35 (1) (d); interpretation of Hindu law of inheritance by, 30-11-35 (1-6), 13-3-37 (1-25).

BENARES DISTRICT, cases under Reg. II of 1819 in, -11-31 (83-5); compensation to cultivators for loss of crops caused by fixing Gov.-Gen.'s camp, -11-30 (57-61); statement of estates sold or transferred to recover revenue arrears during 1826-32, 24-10-36 (6).

BENARES DIVISION, report on introduction of farming system instead of sale process for recovery of revenue arrears in, 24-10-36 (6).

BENARES DIVISION—contd

—— **COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF,** *see* Hutchinson, J. R. (1829); Gorton, W. (1829-31).

BENCHAR BAGH, in Sirmur, govt experimental tea nursery at, 11-7-36 (5-8).

BENGAL, assessment of resumed lands in, 25-9-37 (3-5); enforcement of Section 6 of Reg. XXXVII of 1793 in, 8-2-36 (10-12); income derived and expenses incurred by Govt on account of Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship in, 29-8-34 (1-9) (b), 17-8-35 (16-19); proposed rules for assessment and settlement of *badshahi* and *hukkami* tenures in, Mis. Rev. 5-6-37 (1-7); question of levying interest and penalty on arrears of land revenue in, 28-1-35 (4-5) (g); remission of revenue arrears in, 26-8-34 (4); rev. and judl establishments in, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (e); settlement rules in, 9-10-37 (1-8); statement re. expenditure and estimates of public works in, 13-3-37 (39-42) (a).

BENGAL, GOVERNMENT OF, report dismissal of L. Magniac to Court of Directors, 7-12-35 (1-5) (a); their orders re. above, 2-5-36 (1-4); urge appointment of an additional temporary member to *Sadr* Board of Revenue to dispose of increased settlement work, 14-11-36 (1-5); their resolutions proposing measures for expediting resumption work in Lower Provinces, 28-11-36 (1-5); resolution on employment of Indians as surveyors and on utility of rev. survey maps, 27-2-37 (5-12); their proposal for training and employment of Indians as surveyors approved, 25-9-37 (6-11) (c); sanction measures for re-settlement of Cuttack, 3-4-37 (2-5) (d).

BENGAL, GOVT OF,—contd
— **SECRETARY TO JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPT OF,** revision of office establishment of, 10-12-34 (1-2); *see also* Mangles, R. D. (1836-7).

BENGAL, PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR OF, *see* Colvin, J. R. (1833).

BENIRAM PANDIT, question of succession to his *jagir* in Benares, -6-31 (34-5), 13-4-35 (1-4), 6-7-35 (12-16), 7-9-35 (1) (d), 30-11-35 (1-6), -12-37 (6-7); opinion of Hindu law officers on same, 1-2-36 (1-2) (b); controversy over same, 13-3-37 (1 25).

BENSON, CAPT. R., Mily Secy to Gov.-Gen., appointed member of committee to investigate into extortion of supplies for troops from zamindars and *raiyats*, -12-30 (79-84).

BENSON, W. H., appointed Joint Magistrate and Sub-Collector of Etawah, -6-31 (16-17) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*).

BENTINCK, LORD WILLIAM CAVENDISH, GOVERNOR GENERAL, devises means to stop extortion of supplies, etc. from zamindars and *raiyats* for troops marching through their country, -12-30 (79-84); *minutes*: on compensation to *raiyats* for damage to crops caused by fixing Gov.-Gen.'s camp, -1-31 (18-20) (b), -2-31 (38-42), on the question of employment of individual agency in preference to that of collective boards in respect of rev. administration, -1-31 (74-8), on principles of assessing land revenue, -1-32 (1-3), on progress of revision of settlement in Cuttack, etc., -3-32 (39-41), on memorial of J. W. Sage against his

BENTINCK, LORD WILLIAM CAVENDISH—contd
removal from collectorship of Dinajpur, -4-32 (7-8) (b) (c) (H), on principles of continuance or resumption of assignment for support of religious institutions, -5-32 (64-6) (b), on arrangement for magisterial and revenue charge of Azamgarh *parganas*, -9-32 (2-3) (b), on proposed canal from Rajmahal to Mirzapur on the Bhagirathi, -9-32 (75A-77) (c) (H), on management of Hijili embankments, -10-32 (67-9) (c) (H), on prospect of irrigation in Moradabad, -12-32 (36-7) (c) (H), on old fort of Jubbulpore and on the main road from Mirzapur to Jubbulpore, -1-33 (11-15) (c) (H), on reforms in rev. and judl administration of Arakan, 25-7-34 (1-3) (c) (A), on judl and rev. administration of Tenasserim, 9-9-34 (1-5 (A), on proposed canal communication bet. the Hooghly and the Ganges, Mis Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16), on employment of invalids of regular army as guards in jails, factories and treasuries, 5-3-35 (73-102), on inadequacy of secretariat establishment, Bengal, 13-3-35 (9), on reduction of Revenue Commissioners and introduction of permanent settlement in Agra Province, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (e) (H); extracts from his minute on modes of rev. surveys, -8-31 (108-22); on deductions from salaries of civil servants on leave, -5-32 (17-21); observations on assessment of Sheonarain Singh's *jagir* in Ghazipur, -2-31 (31-6); on Major Young's arrangements for settlement in Dehra Dun, -5-31 (51-3), -8-31 (43-6); on cotton cultivation in Bombay, -6-31 (99-101), -7-31 (69-74); on grant of lease of waste land in Gorakhpur, -8-31 (88-9); on rev.

BENTINCK, LORD WILLIAM CAVENDISH—contd
management of *khas* villages in Banda, -11-31 (29-32); on proposed improvements in Circular Canal, Calcutta, -6-32 (23-4); on Mr Harington's draft regulation for securing rights of *raiyats*, -9-32 (94); on claims to *malikana* in Bundelkhand, -10-32 (13); on effect of employing inadequate staff in Govt depts, 15-8-36 (1-6A) (e); his orders on certain despatches from Court of Directors, -6-31 (70-1), -11-31 (47-50); on system of survey and settlements in the Western Provinces, -1-32 (46-58) (b); his suggestions for simplifying same, -1-33 (24) (b); his scheme for promoting cultivation in Bundelkhand, -2-31 (45-50); his views on amendment of rules re. attachment of lands, -1-31 (85-6); on proposed modification in Reg. III of 1828, -2-31 (11-12); on assessment of *halabadi* lands in Sylhet, -6-31 (86-7) (a); on proposed settlement of certain estates of Raja of Benares, -6-31 (103-5); on validity of suits for rent of unsettled *mauzas* in Gorakhpur, -11-31 (8-11).

BEST, LIEUT. SAMUEL, Civil Engineer, Madras, certain allegations by Ramchandriah against him; 9-5-36 (10-11).

BHADOHI, in U. P., proposed settlement of, -6-31 (103-5).

BHAGALPUR DISTRICT, assessment of lands resumed in, -6-31 (34-5); coal mines discovered in, -3-31 (79-81), -6-31 (42) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th June*), 6-4-35 (3), 31-9-35 (2-3).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Ward, J. P. (1831).

—— **JUDGE OF,** *see* Warner, E. L.

BHAGIRATHI RIVER, improvement of navigation in, -12-31 (85-6) (b).

BHAGWANT RAO, Manager of the office of Board of Revenue, Madras, his salary increased, 31-8-35 (3-5).

BHAGWANT SINGH, RAJA, management of his lapsed *jagir*, -6-31 (70-1).

***BHAIYACHARA* TENURE,** its disadvantages, -2-31 (76-7); description of, -1-32 (46-58) (b).

BHAMTHURRY, *see* Bhimthadi.

BHASKAR JOSHI, son of Parashuram, his claim to *varshasan* allowance upheld, 14-8-37 (28-32) (d).

BHAU SHASTRI RAHALKAR, requests payment of his *varshasan* at Benares, 20-2-37 (5-6).

BHAWANI PRASAD, his *ikrarnama* re. shares of Chitu Singh and Aman Singh in Salempur village, 28-11-36 (13-14).

BHEWNDY, *see* Bhiwandi.

BHIKAM BHATT, son of Vishnu Bhatt, *varshasan* allowance claimed by, 5-6-37 (17-18).

BHIMAJI VENKAJI, *Majumdar* of Gadag, his petition for continuance of *nemnuk*, 18-7-36 (9-11).

BHIMASHANKAR GANGADHAR SHASTRI, village Chapode restored to, 5-3-35 (1-11).

BHIMTHADI, East of Poona, construction of a dam at, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d).

BHIWANDI, in Thana District, present *bandar* at, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d).

BHIWANI *PARGANA* in Hissar District, completion of settlement of, -12-32 (1-3).

BHORE GHAUT, *see* Borghat.

BHULUA, its boundary, 5-3-35 (38-64A); resumption of *char* lands in, -5-32 (2-3) (b); survey and settlement operations in, 12-9-36 (3-7).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Blagrave, C. G. (1832); Golding, B. (1832).

—— **JOINT MAGISTRATE OF,** *see* Golding, B. (1832).

BHUP SINGH, his petition for permission to give up his farms in Moradabad, -10-31 (50-1).

BHURTPURWA, *mauza* in Gorakhpur, -2-31 (31-6).

BHUTAN, liquidation of arrears of tributes due from the duars of, 8-8-36 (1-2).

BHUTNERE, its usurpation by the Raja of Bikaner, -10-32 (31).

BIGGE, LIEUT. HENRY LANCELOT, placed in charge of Chinese tea planters, 4-4-36 (14-15).

BIGNELL, M. A., Attorney of Raja of Tippera, appeals against Commr of Chittagong's orders, 25-9-37 (1-2).

BIHAR, cases under Reg. II of 1819 in the collectorate of, -11-31 (83-5); *lakhirajdars'* petition against resumption of their *badshahi* tenures, 19-8-36 (11-19) (b); instructions to Govts of Bengal and N.-W. Provinces re. settlement of lands held under *badshahi* tenures by *lakhirajdars* of, 24-10-36 (1); settlement of *nankar* tenure of land held by *qanungos* in, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b).

BIJAPUR *PARGANA,* in Kaira Dist., its revenue and various charges on the same (1816), 10-10-36 (13-15); transferred by Br. Govt to Gaikwar in exchange for tracts N. of the Mahi and S. of the Tapti (1816), 10-10-36 (13-15); formation and abolition of sub-collectorate of, 8-5-37 (6-12).

BIJAY GOBINDA SINHA, RAJA, proprietor, *Haveli* Estate, Purnea, proposed partition of his estate, 30-10-37 (1-3).

BIJAY SINGH, zamindar, his petition against the sale of *mauza* Sarai Bhogi in Jaunpur District. -10-32 (43A), -12-32 (30) (b).

BIJNI DUAR, tribute due from Deb Raja of, 9-5-36 (4-6) (b).

BIKANER, RAJA OF, his usurpation of Bhutnere, -10-32 (31); exemption of self and followers from pilgrim tax at Allahabad and Gaya, 19-12-36 (23) (b).

BIRBHUM, RAJA OF, question of payment of pension to female members of his family, -11-31 (7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 6th Sep.*).

BIRD, ROBERT MERTTIUS, Commissioner of Gorakhpur, his report on disposal of waste lands in Gorakhpur, -6-31 (44-5); his report on quit rent of Saidpur-Bhitri, Ghazipur, -10-31 (11-15); appointed member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue for Western Provinces, -11-31 (13-15); his minute on the interpretation of Sec. 16, Reg. VII of 1822, -6-32 (13-20) (b); opposes payment of commission to collectors for managing Court of Wards estates, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (8-9).

BIRD, WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Member, Presidency *Sadr* Board of Revenue, his minute re. control of Rev. Boards over Commissioners, -9-32 (57-8) (b); resigns, 4-5-35 (6-7).

BISHENPUR, *taluq* in Cuttack, engagement with zamindars of, 6-4-35 (1).

BISHNU DIKSHIT, son of Ba Dikshit Kelkar, granted *varshasan* allowance for life, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (8-10) (d).

BISHWAMBHAR PANDIT, brother of Beni Ram Pandit, his widow's right of succession to his brother's *jagir* in Benares, 13-4-35 (1-4), 6-7-35 (12-16); question of succession to joint property by his nephew's widow and sister's grandson, 13-3-37 (1-25); *altamgha* grant to, 17-7-37 (23-5); lapse of his *jagir*, 20-3-37 (7-10) (b); information required by Court of Directors about his *jagir*, 11-12-37 (1-2).

BITHUR, proposed annexation of certain lands to *jagir* of Baji Rao II at, -4-32 (9)(b).

BLAGRAVE, CHARLES GEORGE, Collector of Bhulua, appointed Salt Agent at Chittagong, -5-32 (2-3) (b).

BLUNDELL, E. A., Commissioner of Tenasserim, his arrangements for missions to Shan States and frontier provinces of China, 27-2-37 (2-3); recommends extension of Dr Helfer's services, 14-8-37 (1-3).

BLUNT, WILLIAM, M. of Supreme Council and President of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, his *minutes*: on rev. settlements in the Western Provinces, -1-31 (70-2), 1-3-31 (24-7), -12-31 (140-2), on reforms in revenue system, -1-31 (74-8), on cotton cultivation in Bombay, 25-1-31 (53-7), on settlement of Bhadohi and other estates of the Raja of Benares, -6-31 (103-5), on conduct of Walter Ewer leading to his removal from office, -7-31 (6-10), on assessment of land in Bombay, 7-31 (69-74), on claims to allowances for the support of religious establishments, -7-32 (30), on proposed appointment of Commissioners to decide resumption cases under Reg. II of 1819, -11-32 (47-9), on employment of invalids of regular army as guards

BLUNT, WILLIAM—contd
in jails, treasuries and factories, 5-3-35 (73-102), on appointment of additional Commissioner of Revenue, 17-8-35 (3-7), on irregularity of accounts of Hooghly *Imambara*, 27-2-37 (34-9).

BOARD OF CUSTOMS, SALT AND OPIUM, Calcutta, support *Sadr* Board's plan for administration of Collectorate of Calcutta, 21-8-37 (1-4).

BOARD OF REVENUE, ALLAHABAD, *see Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad.

BOARD OF REVENUE, CENTRAL PROVINCES, their views on settlement in Banda, -8-31 (82-7).

BOARD OF REVENUE, LOWER PROVINCES, *see Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta.

BOARD OF REVENUE, MADRAS, observations on removal of *tahsildars* in Chingleput Dist., 6-7-35 (6-8); recommend reduction in assessment of Venkata Rao's lands for support of public rest-houses, 5-10-35 (4-6), 30-5-36 (1-3) (b); recommends incorporation of *devasthana* villages with *amani* ones in Chingleput, 5-10-35 (7-9); propose modification of allowances of collectors, etc., in Madras Presidency, 29-2-36 (1-4); recommend bringing the question of succession to Pagoda at Madras before the Supreme Court, 11-4-36 (3); their observations relative to copper mines in the districts of Nellore, Cuddapah and North Arcot, 1-6-35 (1-7); on extension of provisions of Reg. IX of 1833 of Bengal Code to Madras Presy for employment of native assistants, 13-6-36 (2-4); office establishment of, 17-7-37 (4-6).

—— **SECRETARY TO,** *see* **Onslow, A. D. (1833).**

BOCHAKHIRA, village in Meerut, resumption and assessment of Shah Jafar's *jagir* at, -12-31 (73-4); increased compensation to Shah Jafar, -9-32 (5-7) (b); Shah Jafar's petition for restoration of *jagir*, -2-32 (71-71A), -5-32 (36-7) (f), -7-32 (49-50) (b).

BODDAM, RAWSON HART, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Agra Division, sale of property by, -3-31 (56).

BOGANA PATRO, *Diwan* of the Zamindar of Palkonda, *mukhasa* village of Malividu re-granted to family of, 29-8-36 (3-4).

BOGLE, CAPT. ARCHIBALD, Collector of Kamrup, Assam (Commr of Arakan), suggests expediency of retaining Buxa Duar for liquidation of arrears of tribute, 8-8-36 (1-2); his plan of education in Arakan, 11-12-37 (16-19).

BOHEA, hills in China, experimental cultivation in Upper Assam of tea from, 11-2-35 (3-5).

BOLDERO, J. S., Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Moradabad, -12-30 (85-7) (b).

BOLST, W. H., his memo. on pecuniary grant to Agricultural and Horticultural Society, of Calcutta, 29-5-37 (2-6 & k. w.) (a)

BOMBAY, GOVERNMENT OF, their proposal for sale of Govt lands disapproved, -5-31 (1-2); native servants in Revenue Dept, -6-31 (64-5); Court of Directors' directions for assessment of land to, -7-31 (69-74), -7-31 (114-15); minute on appointment of additional assistants to collectors, -12-31 (3-4); views re. Local Govts' power to disburse public money without previous sanction of Supreme Govt, Mis Rev. 9-8-34 (3); enquires if grant of charitable allowances is subject to Supreme Govt's approval, Mis. Rev. 29-8-34 (3-4); instruction re. procedure for keeping abstracts of their progs, 2-12-34 (12); draft regulation for securing Govt against loss by transfer of land liable to payment of revenue, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e); to submit statement of income derived from and expenses incurred on Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship, 17-8-35 (16-19); their scheme for improving resources of the Presidency disapproved, 16-11-35 (1-5); solicit grant of funds for uniting Island of Salsette with mainland of India, 21-12-35 (2-4); their proposal to annex the Madras *talugs* of Supa and Sunda to Dharwar District in Bombay, 21-3-36 (1-4) (b); Gov.-Gen.'s objection to prefix "Hon'ble" to the names of members of Council of, 11-4-36 (15); their scheme for preparation of digests of rev. and judl records, 1-2-36 (1-2), 10-10-36 (4-5); compilation of their progs relating to artificial irrigation, 14-8-37 (9-11) (d); proposed formation of regular Native Service under, 22-5-37 (3-4).

—— **ADVOCATE GENERAL TO,** *see* Le Messurier, A. S. (1835).

—— **CHIEF SECRETARY TO,** *see* Wathen, W. H. (1835-36).

—— **SECRETARY TO MILITARY AND NAVAL DEPARTMENT OF,** *see* Wood, Lieut.-Col. E. M. (1836).

—— **SECRETARY TO SECRET, POLITICAL AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT OF,** *see* Willoughby, J. P. (1836).

—— **SECRETARY TO TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT OF,** *see* Townsend, E. H. (1836).

BOMBAY, GOVERNOR OF, *see* Clare, Lord (1831-5); Grant, Sir R. (1835-38).

BOMBAY PIONEER CORPS, proposed reduction disapproved, 16-11-35 (1-5).

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, assessment of land producing cotton and other valuable crops in, -6-31 (24-6) (b), -7-31 (69-74), -7-31 (114-15); cotton cultivation in, -12-30 (9-11); cultivation of cotton, sugarcane, tobacco, etc., in, -1-31 (68-9), 25-1-31 (53-7), -6-31 (24-6) (b), -6-31 (99-101); correspondence re. *jamabandi* settlement for 1829-30 of several collectorates of, -3-32 (20-3); powers of collectors and their assistants to disburse money for repairs of wells, *bands*, etc., Mis. Rev. 11-7-34 (4-6); revenue of, 26-8-34 (1-3); proposed measure to regulate powers of *abkari* farmers *vis-a-vis* those of collectors, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (2-7) (e); question of revision of religious grants on death of existing recipients, Mis. Rev. 10-12-34 (3-4); revised statement of income and expenditure re. religious establishments in, 25-1-36 (5-9) (b); introduction of wheel tax in, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (1-2); rules regulating claims to charitable allowances granted before Br. administration, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4); *miras* land in, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e); submission to the Govt of India of disbursement registers relating to public establishment in, 1-6-35 (8-11); proposal to confer honorary titles on native revenue functionaries in, 29-2-36 (5-8) (d); proposed transfer of certain Kanara *taluqs* to, 11-7-36 (1-3) (e); Supreme Govt's views on offer of land to new settlers in, 2-1-37 (11); mulberry plantations in, 5-6-37 (11-13); proposed compensation to *haqdars* for loss of their *haqs*, 17-7-37 (8-10); plan for educating persons in scientific survey of land, 30-10-37 (10-12); observations on proposed abolition of house tax in, 13-11-37 (14-15).

BOR SENAPATI, ruler of Matak territory in Assam, tea tracts in his territory, 11-4-36 (9-11), places same at the disposal of Govt, 20-6-36 (5-6), entrusted with preservation of same, 14-11-36 (6-8).

BORGHAT, pass in Western Ghats, toll at, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d); increase of salary of Toll Keeper at, 19-9-36 (7-8, 11); statement of toll collections at, 19-9-36 (7-8, 11), 25-9-37 (48-50).

BORRADAILE, HARRY, interpretation of Hindu law of inheritance by, 13-2-37 (1-25).

BORSAD, in Kaira Dist., abolition of lime manufacture in, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b).

BOTANICAL GARDENS, Calcutta, Chinese tea plants reared in, 11-7-36 (5-8).

BOULDERSON, HENRY SMITH, appointed Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit of Agra Division, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (e) (H).

BOULDERSON, SHADWELL MORLEY, appointed Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit of Bareilly Division, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (e) (H).

BOULIA, *see* Rampur Boalia.

BOWANA, *see* Bhiwani.

BOYD, G. D., grant of waste lands in Ajmer to, -11-31 (47-50), -2-32 (72-3).

BOYD, W. S., Collector of Khandesh, his views on transfer of Patelship by sale, 4-5-35 (1-5).

BOYLE, ——, his experimental medicinal garden near Mussoorie, 11-7-36 (5-8).

BRAHMOTTARA, Lord W. Bentinck's minute on continuance or resumption of, -5-32 (64-6) (b).

BRIDGES, over Ajipur and Panjali *nalas,* Bengal, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar. 1831*); on the Doab Canal and Jagannath Road, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*); over Nuniagarhi *Nala* in Balasore, -8-31 (3-4), -12-31 (91); in Mirzapur and Rewah Division, -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*); on roads in Jubbulpore, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (12); in Lower and Western Provinces, charges authorised for expenditure, 6-4-35 (3); proposed erection across Thana river, 24-4-37 (16-21).

BRIJ LAL SINGH, petition of, -11-30 (33-5); his claims to proprietary rights in *mauza* Bhurtpurwa in Gorakhpur rejected, -2-31 (31-6).

BRINDABAN DAS, of Saidabad, pension to his sons, -12-31 (2) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 4th Oct.*).

BROACH DISTRICT, in Bombay, project of embankments in, Mis. Rev. 16-6-34 (11-14); proposed abolition of *charhta* system in some villages of, Mis. Rev. 16-6-34 (11-14).

BROOKE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, Agent to the Governor General at Benares, his views on management of Sheonarain Singh's *jagir* accepted, -12-30 (57-62).

BROWN, LIEUT. E. J., Engineer, remunerated for assistance in survey of Najafgarh *Jhil,* 10-10-36 (6-7), 19-12-36 (16-20).

BROWN, SAMUEL SNEADE, nominated to officiate as Dy Collector of Land Revenue and Customs, Cawnpore, -12-30 (31-8) (b); required to elucidate his report on Patiala boundary dispute, -7-32 (65-6).

BROWN, CAPT. W., his plan for surveying Saharanpur, -3-31 (111-12); his observations on new system for rev. surveys, -8-31 (108-22); his operations resisted by zamindars of Pulwarah, -11-32 (28-9); his survey operations in Meerut, -11-32 (119-20) (b).

BRUCE, C. A., Commander of Gun Boats at Sadiya, appointed to take charge of tea nurseries in Upper Assam. 11-2-35 (3-5); his appointment as Supdt of Tea Plantations in Assam, 23-5-36 (2-4), 11-7-36 (5-8); discovers tea tracts in Assam, 15-8-36 (7-8), sketches exhibiting same, 14-11-36 (6-8), 21-8-37 (10-12); offered facilities for cultivation of tea in Assam, 23-1-37 (17) (d); his views on tea cultivation in Singpho country, 14-8-37 (22-4) (d); deputed to find tea tracts from Burhi Dihing to Naogaon, 4-9-37 (18-19) (d); his report on manufacture of black tea at Sadiya with maps and sketches of tea tracts and tools of tea cultivation, 30-10-37 (26-30) (e), 20-11-37 (5-6); correspondence re. his family pension, 13-3-37 (30-5) (d); his salary increased, 10-4-37 (9-10)(d).

BRUCE, J. G., farmer of estates in Kalpi & Jalalpur, his claim for compensation rejected, -2-31 (76-7).

BRUCE, R., appointed assistant to Supdt of Tea Plantations in Assam, 11-7-36 (5-8), 14-11-36 (6-8).

BRUCE, W. C., Sub-Treasurer and General Paymaster, Bombay, his views on cotton cultivation in Bombay, -12-30 (9-11), -6-31 (24-6) (b).

BUCKLE, LIEUT. E., Civil Engineer, Masulipatam, his report on the improvement of the town and harbour of Masulipatam, 17-7-37 (28-9).

BUDAMO, *MUSAMMAT,* widow of Jagannath Sahu, management of her property at Patna, 4-12-37 (5-7).

BUDGYE, in Central Provinces, compensation to inhabitants of, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*).

BUDH SINGH, his claim to compensation for loss of *chaudhari* allowance due to removal of Badshahganj market, -7-32 (47).

BUDRI, in Central Provinces, compensation to inhabitants of, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*).

BULANDSHAHR, in U. P., report of progress of settlement in, -5-32 (42), -11-32 (34); proposed canal through, -7-31 (35).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Tierney, M. J. (1832).

BULLOOCH, *see* Bhulua.

BUNDELKHAND, proposed relief to agriculturists in, -2-31 (45-50); settlement in, -6-31 (34-5); revenue administration of, -11-31 (57-9); delay in submission of report on rev. affairs of, -7-32 (22-4); non-payment

BUNDELKHAND—contd

of revenue, an effect of the extension of Reg. I of 1821 in, -11-32 (79-80) (b); changes in fiscal staff due to mismanagement of revenue affairs of, -11-32 (81-6); Gov.-Gen.'s sentiments on claims to *malikana* in, -10-32 (13).

—— **CIVIL AND SESSIONS JUDGE OF,** *see* Ainslie, M. (1832).

BUR SENAPUTTEE, *see* Bor Senapati.

BURDWAN, in Bengal, repairs to embankments, -6-31 (42) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th June*).

BURHANUDDIN QADRI, SAIYID SHAH, his pension transferred from Madras to Hyderabad, 29-8-36 (21-2).

BURMA, education in certain cities of, 11-12-37 (16-19).

BURMESE MISSION, measures for facilitating their progress to Agra, -10-32 (25-9).

BURN, A., Civil Surgeon, Kaira, his project of establishing mulberry plantations in Bombay (with plan), 5-6-37 (11-13).

BURNEY, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY, Resident at Ava, 27-2-37 (2-3).

BURNS, CAPT. J. G., Supdt of Cachar, his views re. transfer of Satbank to Sylhet, 2-1-37 (1-2) (d).

BURRA SINNAHPUTTEE, *see* Bor Senapati.

BUSAWAN SINGH, cancellation of the sale of his *mauza* Kalikapura, -5-32 (72-4).

BUSHBY, GEORGE ALEXANDER, Secy, *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, appointed Secy to Govt in the General Dept, -10-32 (39).

BUXA DUAR, in Jalpaiguri Dist., attachment for liquidation of arrears of tribute, 8-8-36 (1-2); revenue settlement return of, 8-8-36 (1-2).

BUZURGUMEDPUR, estate in Sundarbans, management of, 5-3-35 (38-64A).

C

CACHAR, Assam, Capt. Fisher placed in charge of, 13-3-35 (16-17).

—— **SUPERINTENDENT OF,** *see* Burns, Capt. J. G. (1837).

CALCUTTA, statement of cases pending before Special Commissioner of, -9-31 (50-51); drainage of Salt-Water Lake in relation to improvement of sanitation of, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (8-11).

—— **CHIEF MAGISTRATE OF,** *see* McFarlan, D. (1834).

CALCUTTA MEDICAL COLLEGE, collections of rock specimens and minerals from Upper Assam presented by Dr McClelland to, 19-12-36 (9-11).

CALDECOTT, C. M., Collector and Magistrate of Bareilly, payment of his salary prior to going on furlough, 26-12-36 (6-7) (d).

CALLIAN, *see* Kalyan.

CALPEE, *see* Kalpi.

CAMBAY, NAWAB OF, agrees to pay for excavation of a drain passing through his territory, 27-11-37 (11-13).

CAMELLIA TEA, also called " Rose of Japan ", its indigenous growth in Assam, 28-1-35 (6-9); discovered by Dr Wallich between Rangagora and Tingry forests in Upper Assam, 11-4-36 (9-11).

CAMERON, C. H., note on the petition of late *badshahi lakhirajdars* of Bihar, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b).

CAMPAGNAC, GEORGE, his transactions with Jhabha Mal regarding certain villages in Allahabad, 13-2-37 (4-10).

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, Commissioner of Agra, arrears of salary paid to, 6-4-35. (4-7).

CAMPBELL, GEORGE RAMSAY, proposes revenue arrangements in Rohtak, -10-31 (32-3).

CAMPBELL, JOHN McCANDIE, of the Indian Copper Mining Coy, 1-6-35 (1-7).

CANALS, project of communication between the Hooghly and the Ganges, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16); heads of expenditure authorized in Lower and Western Provinces, 6-4-35 (3); proposed excavation in Upper Doab, -7-31 (35), -10-31 (19-20), -12-31 (91), -6-32 (30); proposed survey of a line from Rajmahal to Mirzapur on the Bhagirathi, -12-31 (85-6) (b), -9-32 (75A-77 (c) (H), -12-32 (42); proposed excavation in Moradabad, 24-7-37 (17); *see also* Circular Canal; Doab Canal; Firoz Shah Canal; Intally Canal; Irrigation, Ulubaria Canal.

CANALS, IN DELHI PROVINCE, establishment for, -5-31 (11-14), observations of Military Board on revision of same, 6-6-36 (13); income and expenditure for 1833-34 and 1834-35, Mis. Rev. 27-4-35 (1-2); irrigation by means of, 13-3-37 (43-45); their

CANALS, IN DELHI PROVINCE— contd
management in relation to improvement of lands and revenue, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (1-10) (d) ; proposed appointment of scientific committee for, 4-7-36 (8-10 l & k.w.) ; *see also* Delhi Canals.

—— **SUPERINTENDENT OF,** *see* Tickell, Lieut.-Col. R.; Colvin, Lieut.-Col. J. (1834-6).

CANALS, WEST OF THE JUMNA, establishment for Hariana Branch, -5-31 (11-14) ; works in Hariana and Rohtak branches, -12-31 (117-20) ; estimate for works in 1834-35, Mis. Rev. 30-3-35 (6) ; proposed revision of establishment, 4-7-36 (8-10 & k.w.) ; modification in the system of superintendence of, 24-7-37 (15-16) ; duties of commissioned officers employed on, 23-1-37 (21-4) (d).

CANARA, *see* Kanara.

CANDEISH, *see* Khandesh.

CANTON, project of overland journey through China to Assam entertained by the European society at, 28-12-35 (4-6) ; proposal for procuring green tea manufacturers from, 15-8-36 (7-8).

CASSMERRYMULL, *see* Kashmiri Mal.

CAST-IRON, of Porto Novo foundry, exempted from transit duty, 4-7-36 (2-3).

CATHCART, ROBERT, Collector of Kalpi, his views on settlement in Kalpi, -8-31 (82-7) ; censure on his conduct, -11-32 (81-6).

CATTLE, import from Shan States to Moulmein, 27-2-37 (2-3).

CAUTLEY, LIEUT. P. T., Superintendent, Doab Canal, repairs the canal, -9-31 (11) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 28th June*) ; Captain, appointed temporary Supdt of Delhi Canals, 14-11-36(9).

CAUVERY RIVER, in Southern India, construction of bridge over, 25-9-37 (45-7).

CAVENDISH, R., Supdt and Political Agent in Ajmer, his views on tribute payable by Raja Madhu Singh, -6-31 (13-21).

CAVILADY, *see* Koviladi.

CAWNPORE, appointment of additional Commr of Revenue at, 26-10-35 (2-3) ; amalgamation of Custom House with Collectorship of Land Revenue, -12-30 (31-8) (b), proposed reduction of establishment as a result of the amalgamation, -9-31 (30-1).

——**REVENUE COMMISSIONER OF,** *see* Turner, T. J. (1836).

CEDED AND CONQUERED PROVINCES (tract of country in Northern India acquired by British in 1801 and 1803, and now forming part of U. P.), introduction of summary settlement recommended in, -7-31 (109) ; proposed enquiry into nature of *taluqdari* tenure in, -10-31 (40) ; payment to Govt servants in Farrukhabad rupees, 31-12-34 (4-6) ; employment of native superintendents of *abkari mahals* in, 6-4-35 (2).

CENTRAL PROVINCES, SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER OF, *see* Irvine, Major A. (1834).

CESS, *see* Taxes.

CHAIL *PARGANA,* in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72) (b).

CHAKARIA, in Chittagong, survey and settlement of, 12-9-36 (3-7).

CHAMBERS, ROBERT COLLINS, 2nd asst to Principal Collector of Bulsar, on abuse of powers by *abkari* farmers, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (2-7) (e).

CHAMIER, H., Chief Secy, Madras, his memo. on expediency of introducing uncovenanted assistants in Govt offices, 13-6-36(9-13) (b).

CHAMPAWAT, Capital of Kali Kumaun, captured by Gurkhas, 6-3-37 (6-8).

CHANDRA NARAYAN RAY, zamindar of Murshidabad, management of his estates under Court of Wards, Misc. Rev. 5-3-35 (5-7).

CHANDRADWIP, in Backergunge, Crawford's settlement of estates in, 5-3-35 (38-64A).

CHAPODE, village in Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, restored to Bhimshankar Gangadhar Shastri and his brothers, 5-3-35 (1-11).

CHARHTA, proposed abolition of the system in some villages of Broach, Mis. Rev. 16-6-34 (11-14).

CHARITABLE ALLOWANCES, grant by Local Govts is subject to Supreme Govt's approval. Misc. Rev. 29-8-34 (3-4).

CHARLTON, LIEUT. A., his discovery of tea plants in Upper Assam, 28-1-35 (6-9) ; explains particulars about routes from China to Assam, 18-5-35 (9-11).

CHARTER ACT, *see* Act of Parliament (1833).

CHEAPE, CAPT. J., Superintending Engineer in Cuttack, travelling expenses advanced to, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24.h and 31st May*).

CHEJURI, in Garhwal, flora of, 11-7-36 (5-8) ; Govt experimental tea nursery at, 11-7-36 (5-8).

CHERRA, petty state in Khasi Hills, Assam, tea-nursery in, 21-12-35 (5-7).

—— **POLITICAL AGENT AT,** *see* Lister, Capt. F. G. (1835).

CHILL, ——, question of his re-appointment in Revenue Survey Department, Meerut, -12-31 (8-9).

CHINA, exploration of overland route to Assam from, 18-5-35 (9-11), 6-7-35 (17-18) ; Dr Wallich's expedition to Assam through, 23-11-35 (7-8) ; chemical examination of tea-soil from, 23-11-35 (7-8) ; manufacturers of green tea and tea chests from, 12-9-36 (9-10), 14-11-36 (6-8) ; tea planters from, 4-4-36 (14-15) (d), 11-4-36 (9-11) ; tea plants received from, 16-1-37 (15-16) ; Capt. Mcleod's mission to open more extended inland trade with frontier provinces of, 27-2-37 (2-3).

CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT, *tahsildars* removed for dereliction of duty, 6-7-35 (6-8) ; grant of allowance for support of pagodas in, 30-11-35 (13) (e) ; proposed incorporation of *devasthan* villages with *amani* ones, 7-3-36 (4) (d).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Maclean, A. (1834).

CHINNA MALAI, village in Coimbatore Dist., land held by Mr Fischer at, 16-1-36 (7-9) (b).

CHINSURA, petition from inhabitants for improvements of *madrasa,* etc., out of *Imambara* endowments, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (22-3).

CHINTAMAN BHATT, son of Rang Bhatt Aghore, grant of *varshasan* allowance to, Mis. Rev. 10-12-34 (13-15).

CHINTAMAN GANESH BHATT APTE, resident of Trimbak, his memorial for continuance of *varshasan* allowance, 17-7-37 (30-3).

CHINTAMAN RAO, holder of *Mutalki* seal under Baji Rao II, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

CHINTAMAN TRYAMBAK, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, 19-9-36 (5-6, 11).

CHITTAGONG, embezzlement by stamp officer at, 6-4-35 (1).

—— **SALT AGENT AT,** *see* Blagrave, C. G. (1832) ; Harvey J. I. (1832).

CHITTAGONG DIVISION, appropriation of the revenue of certain lands of Mir Yahia for educational purposes in, 17-7-37 (1-3) ; revision of establishment for survey and settlement of surplus lands in, 12-9-36 (3-7).

—— **COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF,** *see* Dampier, W. (1836-37).

CHITU SINGH, petition for review of his case re. recovery of *zamindari* shares in Salempur village, 20-11-36 (13-14).

CHOONILAL, *see* Chunilal.

CHUARAM, pension to family of, -8-31 (38) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 14th June*) ; pension of, -11-31 (55) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 20th Sep.*).

CHUKREEA, *see* Chakaria.

CHUNAR, in Mirzapur District, lands annexed to cantonment of, 25-5-35 (13-17).

CHUNILAL, *Mukhtar* of Gosain Shri Krishnaji, retained as manager of Satjura village and Madan Mohan temple in Patna, 9-5-36 (13), 12-9-36 (11-12), 2-1-37 (12-13).

CHURAMANI, RANI, of Bishnupur, resumption of her pension, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar.*).

CHURIA BHAINSA *MAHAL,* Jaunpur, farmer of, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*).

CIRCULAR CANAL, Calcutta, alteration in the course of, -5-31 (54-5) ; works connected with, -5-31 (17-18), -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*), -6-31 (42) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th June*) ; construction of bridge over, -7-31 (51) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 10th May*) : acquisition of land for, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd Feb.*), -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*) ; admission of boats into, -11-31 (26) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 13th Sep.*), tolls on same, -12-31 (133) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 15th Nov.*) ; proposed improvements, -6-32 (23-4).

CIVIL FINANCE COMMITTEE, propose reforms in revenue system, 6-1-31 (74-8) ; recommend formation of Azamgarh into a separate district, -2-31 (44-44A).

CIVIL SERVANTS, rules regulating rates of their salaries when on leave, -5-32 (17-21) ; of Bengal and Agra, salaries to be paid in *sanwat* rupees, 6-4-35 (8-10).

CIVIL SURGEONS, extra allowances disallowed, -6-31 (70-1).

CIVILIZATION OF INDIA (article by Julius Jeffreys under pseudonym, Aristobulus), 13-7-35 (7-9).

CLARE, LORD, Governor of Bombay, minute on appointment of additional assistants to collectors of Bombay, -12-31 (3-4) ; on powers of collectors and their assistants to disburse money for repairs of wells, *bands*, etc., Misc. Rev. 11-7-34 (4-6) ; on transfer of Kanara *taluqs* of Supa and Sunda from Madras to Bombay Presidency, 21-3-36 (1-4) (b), 11-7-36 (1-3) (e).

CLAREVILLE, village in Surat Dist., appointment of *bartanios* for protection of, Mis. Rev. 24-6-34 (1-3).

CLARKE, J. S., appointed Collector of Meerut, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*).

COAL MINES, discovered by Capt. Tanner in Harwah Hills in Bhagalpur, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st-22nd Feb.*), -6-31 (42) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th June*), -10-31 (10), 6-4-35 (3), 31-9-35 (2-3).

COFFEE, cultivation in Madras Presidency, 14-12-35 (1-3).

COIMBATROE, Madras Govt asks for a map of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).

COIR, inquiry as to effect of its free importation from Maldive on that produced in Malabar States, 8-8-36 (4-6).

COLLAH SINGHANA CHETTY, of Madras, funds allotted by him for support of *choultry* at Benares, -10-30 (41), -12-30 (3-5), 30-11-35 (8-10), 6-6-36 (9-12).

COLLECTORS OF REVENUE, changes in the office of, -6-31 (34-5); proposed combination of Magistracy with the office of, -7-31 (78-9), -9-31 (90-1); question of their exercising judicial powers to decide proprietary rights of parties while revising settlements, -1-32 (91-3) (b); payment of commission to them for managing Court of Wards estates, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (8-9); of Bombay Presy, their power to disburse money for repairs of wells, *bands*, etc., Mis. Rev. 11-7-34 (4-6); their power to punish illicit sale of liquor under Reg. XXI of 1827, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (2-7) (e).

COLVIN, CAPT. JOHN, Supdt of Canals in Delhi Province, his proposals relating to works connected with Doab, Delhi and Hariana Canals, -5-31 (11-14); Doab Canal repaired by, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*); his estimate for proposed canal in Upper Doab, -7-31 (35); Major, Delhi Canal repaired by, -9-31 (13) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th July*); executes works in Hariana and Rohtak branches of Canals, West of Jumna, -12-31 (117-20); advances to him on account of current expenses of Canals, -11-32 (16-20) (e); on improvement in revenue and land due to canals in Delhi, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (1-10) (d); forwards maps and plans of Canals, West of the Jumna, Mis. Rev. 17-3-35 (2), his estimates for works on same, Mis. Rev. 30-3-35 (6); Lieut.-Col., relieved of his executive duties, 4-7-36 (8-10 & k. w.); takes leave, 14-11-36 (9); his observations on proposed drainage of Najafgarh *Jhil*, 19-12-36 (16-20); on irrigation from Delhi Canals, 13-3-37 (43-5); his report on the construction of irrigation canals in Moradabad, 24-7-37 (17); his observations on prospects of irrigation from Ghaggar river, -11-37 (6-13).

COLVIN, JOHN RUSSELL, appointed Asst to the Secy, Judl and Rev. Dept, -1-31 (81-4); appointed Secy to *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 13-3-35 (9); his observations on resumption laws, 8-2-36 (10-12); Dy Secy, Rev. Dept, 4-7-36 (8-10 & k. w.); his note on the petition of late *badshahi lakhirajdars* of Bihar, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b); Private Secy to Governor of Bengal, assists in promulgation of scheme for survey and settlement of Cuttack, Midnapore, and Hijili, 14-8-37 (4-6) (d).

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA, *see* Keane, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. (1837).

COMMISSSARY GENERAL, *see* Cunliffe, Col. Sir R. H. (1830).

COMMISSIONERS OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT, prohibited from exercising powers vested in Board of Revenue by Sec. 31, Reg. XI of 1793, -6-31 (85) (b) ; control of *Sadr* Boards of Revenue over, -9-32 (57-8) (b) ; desirability of vesting them with greater authority over revenue matters, 15-8-36 (1-6 A) (e) ; appointment of uncovenanted assts to, 15-8-36 (1-6A) (e) ; Special, appointment for decision of resumption suits under Reg. II of 1819, -11-32 (47-49) ; abolition of their courts, 19-2-35 (37).

COMMITTEE OF SUPPLY, their circular and questionnaire to magistrates and collectors re. supply of provision to troops when marching under relief, -1-31 (40-3) ; decision on their suggestions re. above subject, -9-32 (83-7).

CONCAN, *see* Konkan.

CONJEEVERAM, in Madras, loss of lives during car festival at, 8-8-36 (4-6).

COONJEBEHARRY DASS, *see* Kunjabihari Das.

COORG, failure of experimental tea cultivation in, 19-9-36 (1-2).

COORG FIELD FORCE, services of 2nd Lieut. R. Henderson in, 8-6-35 (1-3).

COPPER MINES, in Kumaun, improvement in, -6-31 (34-5) ; in Nellore, North Arcot and Cuddapah districts, 1-6-35 (1-7), lease granted to Indian Copper Mining Coy, 1-6-35 (1-7).

COPPER MINING COMPANY, *see* Indian Copper Mining Company.

COPYING CHARGE, revision of rates charged by the Secretariat establishment, 13-3-35 (18-19).

CORBIN, CAPT. T. A., appointed to take charge of Mergui District, 27-2-37 (2-3).

CORTALLUM HILLS, *see* Kuttalam Hills.

COSSIAH MOUNTAINS, *see* Khasi Hills.

COTTON, assessment of lands yielding, -1-32 (1-3), -1-32 (4) ; *cultivation* : in Ahmadnagar, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b), in Bombay, -12-30 (9-11), -1-31 (68-9), 25-1-31 (53-7), -6-31 (24-6) (b), -6-31 (99-101), -7-31 (69-74), -7-31 (114-15), in Cuttack, -12-30 (3-5), in Madras Presidency, 14-12-35 (1-3), 8-2-36 (1-5) (d), 4-9-37 (4-4A) (d), in Ratnagiri, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b), in Tenasserim, 9-9-34 (1-5) (A) ; experiments on seeds from England, -11-31 (56).

COTTON, C. R., Collector of Kanara, his note of dissent on the proposal to annex the Madras *taluqs* of Supa & Sunda to Dharwar in Bombay, 21-3-36 (1-4) (b).

COURT OF APPEAL, BENARES, proposed sale of premises occupied by, -12-30 (66-7).

COURT OF APPEAL, MADRAS, proposed abolition of, 6-1-31 (74-8).

COURT OF DIRECTORS, their instructions re. assessment of cotton lands in Bombay, -12-30 (9-11), -7-31 (69-74), -7-31 (114-15) ; on assessment of land in Bombay yielding rich crops, 27-2-37 (1) ; orders for modification in Reg. III of 1828, -2-31 (11-12) ; orders sanctioning 20 years' lease in Western Provinces, -6-31 (72-3) ; references to, re. sale of land for arrears of revenue, -9-31 (40-1); their despatches on above

COURT OF DIRECTORS—contd
subject forwarded to Gov.-Gen., 4-12-37 (3) ; extract from General Letter to Madras No. 2 of 1831 dealing with assessment of land, -1-32 (1-3) ; object to payment of commissions to collectors for managing Court of Wards estates, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (8-9) ; ores of Nellore and Cuddapah districts assayed by, 1-6-35 (1-7) ; observations on reduction of Revenue Commissioners and introduction of permanent settlement in Agra Province transmitted to, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (e) (H) ; ask for statement of income derived from and expenses incurred on Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship in Bengal, Bombay and Madras, 17-8-35 (16-19) ; Bombay Govt's proposal to annex the Madras *taluqs* of Supa and Sunda submitted to, 21-3-36 (1-4) (b) ; general statement of revenue suspended and realized for 10 years submitted to, 16-5-36 (1-3) ; their orders re. expenditure on public works, 4-7-36 (2-3) ; oppose registry of barbers during annual fair at Allahabad, 29-8-36 (26) ; Dr McClelland's collection of skins and skulls in Upper Assam forwarded to, 19-12-36 (9-11) ; demand explanation of the term '*Ba-farzandan*', 11-12-37 (20-1).

—— **GENERAL LETTERS FROM,** on drainage of Salt-Water Lake and alteration of course of Circular Canal, Calcutta, forwarded to Gov.-Gen., -5-31 (34-5) ; Gov.-Gen.'s remarks on, -6-31 (34-5), -11-31 (47-50).

—— **GENERAL LETTERS TO,** re. law and government in India, -1-31 (49-52) ; from Bengal and Agra, to be sent through Supreme Govt, 28-1-35 (3) (f).

COURT OF WARDS, discontinuance of payment of commissions to collectors for managing estates under, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (8-9) ; its power to alienate estates of wards, Mis. Rev 19-2-35 (1-4) ; education of minors holding estates under, Mis. Rev. 23-3-35 (1-3) ; its jurisdiction confined to estates of *sadr malguzars*, Mis. Rev. 23-3-35 (1-3) ; particulars re. estates in Lower Provinces under its management (1832), Mis. Rev. 23-3-35 (1-3) ; conditions of sale of defaulting estates by, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (5-7).

COVENANTED SERVANTS, re. half-yearly report on character and qualifications of, 5-5-35 (67-8) ; *see also* Uncovenanted Servants.

CRAIGIE, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, M. of Mily Board, his minute on drainage and warping of Salt-Water Lake, Calcutta, Misc. Rev. 5-3-35 (8-11) ; on revision of Delhi Canal establishment, 6-6-36 (13) ; on appointment of scientific committee for canals, 4-7-36 (8-10 & k. w.) ; on Mily Board's suggestion re. submission of estimates of public works, 13-3-37 (39-42) (a).

CRAWFORD, JAMES HENRY, appointed Asst to Commr of Murshidabad Division, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*) ; settlement of estates in Chandradwip by, 5-3-35 (38-64A).

CREWE, LIEUT.-COL. R., Officer Commanding at Nilgiris, his account of experimental plantation of tea on Nilgiri Hills, 20-7-35 (9-11).

CROSSLY, JOHN, Toll Keeper at Borghat, increase of his salary, 19-9-36 (7-8, 11).

CUDDAPAH DISTRICT, copper mines in, 1-6-35 (1-7).

CULLIAN, *see* Kalyan.

CUNLIFFE, COL. SIR R. H., Commissary General, -11-30 (55-6).

CUNNINGHAM LIEUT. J., of the Engineers, to undertake survey work for a canal project from Rajmahal to the Hooghly, -12-32 (42).

CUPPERWUNJ, *see* Kapadvanj.

CURRIE, EDWARD, *pattidari* and other tenures described by, -1-32 (46-58) (b).

CURRIE, F. C., appointed Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit of Benares Division, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (e) (H).

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE, persons settling at Gogo exempted from, 4-9-37 (26) (d).

CUTTACK, experimental cultivation of cotton in, -12-30 (3-5) ; proposed settlement in northern divisions and revision of settlement in some estates under Reg. VII, 1822, -2-31 (63-75) ; minute of Lord William Bentinck on progress of revised settlement of, -3-32 (39-41) ; report of *Sadr* Board of Revenue on resettlement of (cadastral tables available), 3-4-37 (2-5) (d) ; survey, settlement and resumption operations in, 14-8-37 (4-6) (d) ; relinquishment of arrears of revenue in, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 9th Apr.*) ; repairs of embankments, -12-31 (76) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 27th Sep.*), -12-31 (78) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 18th Oct.*), -12-31 (131) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 8th Nov.*), -5-32 (46) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 20th Mar.*), -5-32 (48) (*Mis. Rev. B.S. of 27th Mar.*); minutes of Sir C. T. Metcalfe and W. Blunt on claims to allowances for support of religious establishments in, -7-32 (30) ; suggestions for administration of, -12-32 (43-4 & k. w.); statement re. expenditure and estimates of public works in, 13-3-37 (39-42) (a).

CUTTACK DIVISION, COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF, *see* Ricketts, H. (1837).

D

DABGONG, *see* Debiganj.

DACCA, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Barwell, A. C.

DADA SHASHTRI RAHALKAR, his *varshasan* allowance, 20-2-37 (5-6).

DADAJI RAO BHATT, son of Rang Rao Bhatt, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, 24-10-36 (11-13).

DAHIVALI, on Ulhas river, Thana Dist., construction of a dam at, Mis. Rev. 16-6-34 (5-6).

DAMPIER, WILLIAM, Commissioner of Sundarbans, observations and minutes on his proposal for extending provisions of Reg. VIII of 1819 to *pattani* tenures for recovery of arrears of rent in Backergunge, 5-3-35 (38-64A); urges expediency of appointing uncovenanted assts to Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit in Lower Provinces, 15-8-36 (1-6A) ( ) ; Commissioner of Revenue, Chittagong, his report on survey and settlement of surplus lands in his division, 12-9-36 (3-7); his orders imposing penalty on Raja of Tippera, 25-9-37 (1-2).

DAPOLI, in Ratnagiri Dist., construction of road to Pen, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d).

DARRANG, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Matthie, Capt. J. (1836).

DARVESH, measures against extortions committted in Indapur by, 13-2-37 (2-3).

DAUD KHAN, Risaladar of Sindhia's Contingent, granted rent-free land in Khurja, 13-3-35 (10-15).

DAUDPUR *PARGANA*, in Mymensingh, transferred to Tippera, -12-30 (3-5).

DAULAT MISRA, of Agra, pension to -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th, and 26th July*).

DAVIES, JOHN MARSHALL, Asst to Collector, Thana Dist., recommends survey of Belapur *mahal*, 6-2-37(9-10); proposal for granting enhanced salary to, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H), 10-4-37 (4) (d), 10-4-37 (8) (d); his statement showing probable receipts of toll on Thana Causeway, 25-9-37 (48-50).

DAVIS, ——, question of his re-appointment in Revenue Survey Dept, Meerut, -12-31 (8-9).

DAYAL, his petition re. sale of Talukapur in Ghazipur, -11-30 (33-5), -12-30 (12).

DAYAL SINGH, zamindar, his petition against sale of *mauza* Sarai Bhogi in Jaunpur Dist., -10-32 (43A), -12-32 (30) (b).

DAYARAM SINGH THAKUR, settlement of his estates in Aligarh, -6-31 (34-5); grant of additional allowance to his sons, -5-32 (12-14).

DE BUDE, CAPT. HENRY, Engineer, his estimate for construction of a road at Hardwar, -3-31 (113-17); his estimate for proposed canal in Upper Doab, -7-31 (35); his design of same forwarded to Court of Directors, -6-32 (30); his remarks on proposed improvements in Circular Canal, Calcutta, -6-32 (23-4); refused remuneration for survey of Najafgarh *Jhil*, 10-10-36 (6-7); his observations on practicability of and advantages from drainage of Najafgarh *Jhil*, 19-12-36 (16-20).

DE FONDCLAIR, FAURE, partner, Indian Copper Mining Coy, 1-6-35 (1-7).

DE FONDCLAIR & COMPANY, *see* Indian Copper Mining Coy.

DEANE, SERGEANT EDMUND, confirmed as Asst Overseer in Canal Dept, 18-7-36 (12-13).

DEANE, H. W., appointed Dy Collector in Agra Province under Reg. II of 1819, 12-10-35 (1-3).

DEB RAJA (the temporal ruler of Bhutan), arrears of tribute due from, 9-5-36 (4-6) (b),8-8-36 (1-2).

DEBIGANJ, in Jalpaiguri Dist., dispute bet. Rajas of Sikkim and Baikantpur re. boundary of, 8-6-35 (13).

DEBOTTARA, Lord W. Bentinck's minute on continuance or resumption of, -5-32 (64-6) (b).

DECASTRO, G., Headwriter, Shahjahanpur collectorate, liis application for lease of forest lands in Shahjahanpur rejected, -2-31 (51-3).

DECCAN, survey and assessment of, 30-7-34 (2-28) (a); proposed revision of Mr Pringle's defective survey and assessment of, 23-1-37 (2-12) (d), 12-6-37 (3-5); improvement by means of roads, *bands*, artificial irrigation, etc., 16-11-35 (1-5), 4-4-36 (5-12) (d); introduction of well-tax and its effects in, Mis. Rev. 5 -3-35 (1-2); rules regulating claims to charitable allowances

DECCAN—contd
granted before Br. administration, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4); Bombay Govt's measures for silk culture in, 27-2-37 (24-7) (c) (e) (H); revision of *muhtarafa* taxes and introduction of American plough in, 17-4-37 (13-16) (d); revision of pay of *kulkarnis* in, 26-6-37 (3-7) (d).

DEEDES, JOHN GORDON, Secretary, *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 25-5-35 (13-17).

DEHRA DUN, condition of a class of persons called *khushbash* in, -5-31 (44), -5-31 (51-3); settlement of, -5-31 (48-50), -6-31 (34-5), 6-4-35 (2); settlement withheld in, -7-31 (43-4); Major Young's arrangements for settlement in, -8-31 (43-6), orders on same, 2-32 (9-10); F. J. Shore's report on the settlement of, -2-32 (9-10); appointment of *patwaris* in, -2-32 (9-10); abolition of *begari* system in, -6-31 (34-5); abolition of *malba* taxes in, -2-32 (9-10); *takavi* to zamindars of, -2-32 (9-10).

——**POLITICAL AGENT AT,** *see* Young, Lieut.-Col. F.(1837).

DELHI (CITY), repairs to residency buildings at, -8-31 (71) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 21st June*); question of repairing a channel for supplying water to S. E. quarters of, -11-32 (56-7).

DELHI, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Neave, R. (1833).

DELHI, RESIDENT AT, *see* Martin, W. B. (1830).

DELHI CANALS, exemption of persons from taxation for using water of, -3-31 (101); proposed projects, -5-31 (11-14); construction of irrigational works on, -6-31 (88-92), -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*); expenses incurred on account of, -6-31 (69) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 26th Apr.*); income and expenditure for 1833-34 and 1834-35, Mis. Rev. 27-4-35 (1-2); management of, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (1-10) (d); realisation of fines under regulations of, -11-31 (27-8); repaired, -9-31 (13) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th July*); revision of pay of subordinate staff attached to, 18-7-36 (12-13); *see also* Canals, in Delhi Province.

——**SUPERINTENDENT OF,** *see* Colvin, Lieut.-Col. J. (1832-6); Cautley, Capt. P. T. (1836).

DELHI PROVINCE, modification of settlement and surveying establishments in, -7-31 (21-3); *milk* property in, -11-31 (47-50); revenue administration in, -6-31 (34-5); remission and suspension of revenue in, -11-31 (47-50), -12-32 (4-6); question of introducing *raiyatwar* settlement in, -3-32 (2-5); proposed employment of J. C. Grant for speedy settlement of, -12-32 (1-3); *takavi* recommended for excavation of irrigation wells in, -3-32 (2-5); causes of and steps proposed for stopping migration of *raiyats* to neighbouring Sikh States from, -3-32 (2-5, 48-9); river Ghaggar proposed as the north-western boundary of E. I. Coy's territory, -3-32 (2-5).

——**RESIDENT AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF,** to report on the best mode of administration in Ajmer, -6-31 (34-5); to submit observations on proposed changes in administration of Delhi, -11-31 (81-2); power of relaxing pension rules delegated to, -5-32 (5) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 13th Mar.*).

DENBY, CAPT. W. C., of 20th N. I., appointed member of Committee to investigate into extortion of supplies for troops from zamindars and *raiyats*, -12-30 (79-84).

DEONARAIN SINGH, nephew of Lakshminarain Singh, -6-31 (80-1).

DEPUTY COLLECTORS, appointed for prompt and efficient enforcement of resumption laws in Lower Provinces, 28-11-36 (1-5); their negligence of duty in disposal of resumption suits, 30-10-37 (4-5); Indian, first appointment in Sylhet sanctioned under provision of Reg. IX of 1833, 7-1-35 (5-7), their salaries, 30-7-34 (1), 24-9-34 (1) (e); employment in increased number under Reg. IX of 1833 for settlement of Chittagong Division, 12-9-36 (3-7).

DEPUTY SURVEYOR GENERAL, *see* Herbert, Capt. J. D. (1831); Bedford, Capt. J. (1832, '35).

DEREMAO, CAPT. D., Lieut. in the Mahratta service, son of Capt. Manuel Deremao, his petition for full powers over *jagirs* granted to his father by Lord Lake, -12-31 (121-22).

DEREMAO, CAPT. MANUEL, his *jagirs*, -12-30 (3-5),-12-31 (121-22).

DEVI SINGH sepoy of Dacca Provincial Battalion, pension to, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*).

DHANGARS, import to Upper Assam for tea cultivation, 14-8-37 (22-4) (d).

DHANSIRI RIVER, in Assam, examination of geological formations on, 4-4-36 (14-15) (d).

DHARMADAYA, in Deccan, its meaning and terms of grant defined, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

DHARNA, practised by mendicants in Indapur to extort money, 13-2-37 (2-3).

DHARWAR DISTRICT, Bombay, annexation of Kanara *taluqs* of Supa and Sunda to, 21-3-36 (1-4) (b), 11-7-36 (1-3) (e).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Dunlop, J. A. (1836).

DHENKANAL, State in Orissa, W. Wilkinson's remarks on the state of affairs in,-12-32 (43-4 *&* k. w.).

DHUNDU NARAIN SANT, son of Narayan Bhagwant Sant, of Ankola, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, 28-11-36 (15-16).

DHUNSOWLI, village in Panipat, Dist., Faizullah Shah's *jagir* at, 1-3-31 (6-7).

DICK, W. F., Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Bareilly, -12-30 (85-7) (b).

DICTIONARY, English and Marathi, revised compilation taken up by Capt. Molesworth, 10-8-35 (10-12).

DIDAR ALI SHAH *Jai-nashin* of *Dargah* of Shah Masum Ghatel Pandu Qadriya in North Arcot, his petition for allowance for support of the *Dargah* granted. 13-11-37 (11-13).

DIDAR HUSAIN, RAJA, proprietor of Suryapur Estate, Purnea, proposed partition of his estate, 30-10-37 (1-3).

DIHING, BURHI, river in Assam, examination of geological formations on, 4-4-36 (14-15) (d); tea tracts on, 4-9-37 (18-19) (d).

DINAJPUR, buildings repaired at, -9-31 (13) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th July*); principles on which permanent settlement was established in, -9-32 (94).

——**COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Sage, J. W. (1832).

DINAPORE KURIAWAN, in Patna Division, granted in *jagir* to Subahdar Major Wali Muhammad of Gov-Gen.'s Body Guard, -6-32 (21).

DINDIGUL, sub-division of Madura, statement of population of hill villages in, 19-12-36 (4-6); Madras Govt asks for a map of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).

DISTRICT REGISTRATION OFFICE, observations on proposed establishment of, 5-3-35 (38-64A).

DIXON, CAPT. C. G., Supdt of Lead Mines, Ajmer, his observations on use of metal from Ajmer lead mines for military purposes, 29-6-35 (1-2).

DOAB, *see* Upper Doab.

DOAB CANALS, irrigational works, -5-31 (11-14), -6-31 (88-92), -11-31 (55) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 20th Sep.*), -6-32 (30); bridges on, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*); repairs to, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*), -9-31 (11) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 28th June*), -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*); advances for current expenses of, -11-32 (16-20) (e); construction of boats for transport of merchandise to Hansi through, -12-32 (32-3); proposed revision of establishment, 4-7-36 (8-10 & k. w.).

—— **SUPERINTENDENT OF,** *see* Cautley, Capt. P. T. (1833, '36).

DODWAR, village in Belgaum District, management of *kamat* land at, 13-11-37 (3-6).

DONNELLY, ALEXANDER FREDERICK, settlement of estates in Jessore by, 5-3-35 (38-64A).

DOOARS, *see* Duars.

DOTI, IN NEPAL, RAJA OF, *see* Prithipat Sah.

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE, construction along roads in Jubbulpore, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (12).

DRUMMOND, LIEUT.——, to find value of mines in Kumaun and Garhwal, 8-5-37 (4).

DRUMMOND, CAPT. JOHN GAVIN, Dy Asst Q. M. G. and Supdt of Roads in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, proposes establishment of a mart at Kutra Pass, Allahabad, -8-31 (79-80), his application for land for same rejected, -11-31 (76-8); commended by Gov.-Gen. for construction of a road from Jubbulpore to Mirzapur, -1-33 (17-18).

DUARS, in Bhutan, liquidation of arrears of tributes from, 9-5-36 (4-6) (b), 8-8-36 (1-2).

DULHIA BEGAM, widow of Saadat Ali Khan, pension granted to, -5-32 (5) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 13th Mar.*).

DUNBAR, JOHN, Dy Collector of Sherpur, his proceedings re. assessment of rent in *pargana* Sherpur, -3-32 (59).

DUNCAN, LIEUT. H. H., nominated second asst to Supdt of Canals, West of the Jumna, 23-1-37 (21-4) (d).

DUNLOP, JOHN A., Collector of Dharwar, his memorandum on transfer of Upper Kanara to Dharwar, 11-7-36 (1-3) (e).

DUNSMURE, J., Collector of Allahabad, his claim to allowances, -6-31 (34-5).

DURWAR, *see* Dharwar.

DYALL, *see* Dayal.

DYAWULLEE, *see* Dahivali.

DYE STUFF, cultivation in Madras Presy, 14-12-35 (1-3).

E

EAST INDIA COMPANY, necessity for change in form of oath of office owing to change in designation of, 7-1-35 (1-3).

EAST INDIA HOUSE, London, preparation by Bombay Govt of indexes to Seletions from the Revenue and Judicial records at, 1-8-36 (1-2).

EAST INDIES, *see* India.

EDLABAD, *pargana* on the frontier of Khandesh, appointment of *karkun* to look after British rights of *mokassa numb*, 14-8-37 (12-13) (d).

EDMONSTONE, N. B., Supdt of Ajmer, 29-6-35 (1-2).

EDUCATION, for higher class Indians, -8-31 (24-5), -10-31 (87-8); in Arakan, 11-12-37 (16-19).

ELEPHANTS, abolition in Dehra Dun of duty on, 21-8-37 (13-14).

ELLIOT, J. B., Special Commissioner, officiates as Judge of Provincial Court of Patna, -9-31 (50-1).

ELPHINSTON, A., Collector of Ratnagiri, revenue settlement report of his district for 1834-35, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b).

ELPHINSTONE, MOUNTSTUART, his code for admission of claims to charitable allowances in Deccan, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

EMBANKMENTS, Public Works Department entrusted with repairs to, -11-31 (55) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 20th Sep.*); in Cuttack, repaired, -12-31 (76) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 29th Sep.*), -12-31 (78) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 18th Oct.*), -12-31 (131) *Mis. Rev. B. S.* of 8th *Nov.*); in Hijili, repaired, -9-31 (13) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th July*), -12-31 (91), -12-31 (133) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 15th Nov.*); in Lower Provinces, -8-31 (38) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 14th June*); district engineer entrusted with superintendence of, -10-31 (9) (*Mis. Rev. B., S. of 9th Aug.*); in Mirzapur and Rewah Divisions, -9 31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B., S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*); from Rampur Boalia to Sardah, -7-31 (51) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 10th May*), -8-31 (71) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 21st June*).

ENGINEERS, Gov.-Gen.'s suggestions about improving their knowledge, -10-32 (67-9) (c) (H).

ESTATES, *see* Joint estates.

ESTRIDGE, LIEUT. J., Asst Supdt of Roads, proposes construction of a new *bandar* near Kalyan, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d).

ETAWAH, in United Provinces, registry of *muaafi* pensioners, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar.*).

EUNUCHS, measures against their oppressive acts in Indapur, 13-2-37 (2-3).

EUROPEANS, sanction of Govt required for lease of farms granted to children of, -2-31 (76-7); their footing as landholders in India under provision of Charter Act of 1833, 19-9-36 (4); conditions of occupancy of land in Madras by, 28-11-36 (8-9), 16-1-37 (7-9) (b), 17-4-37 (10-12) (d).

EWER, WALTER, Commr of Meerut, transferred to Saran Division, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*); his memorial to the Court of Directors on his removal from Commissionership of Meerut, -7-31 (6-10); requests sanction for the proposed irrigation scheme for Upper Doab, -7-31 (35); suggests modification of settlement proceedings under Reg. VII of 1822, -7-32 (25-7); Judge, *Sadr Diwani* and *Nizamat Adalat*, Allahabad, measures adopted for his misconduct in the settlement of Tirhut, 28-12-35 (1).

F

FAGAN, LIEUT. GEORGE HICKSON, remuneration for assistance in survey of Najafgarh *Jhil*, 10-10-36 (6-7), 19-12-36 (16-20).

FAIZULLAH KHAN, SHAH, *jagirdar* of Dhunsowli in Panipat, enquiry into the claim of his relatives to the resumed *jagir*, -2-31 (1); petition of his relatives for redress against resumption of the *jagir*, 1-3-31 (6-7); his son's claim to stipendiary provision from Govt, -5-31 (9-10), -9-31 (52).

FALCONER, DR H., Supdt of Botanical Gardens, Saharanpur, re. non-payment of his bill, 16-5-36 (4-9); his report on tea nurseries in Garhwal and Sirmur, 11-7-36 (5-8); Chinese tea plants for his nurseries, 16-1-37 (15-16) (d).

FANE, SIR HENRY, Commander-in-Chief in India, minute on reduction in Bombay Pioneer Corps and employment of Pioneer Officers on construction of roads, etc., 16-11-35 (1-5).

FANE, WILLIAM, M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Bengal, on settlenent of *pargana* Khundeh, 1-3-31 (44-8); on validity of suits for rent of unsettled *mauzas* in Gorakhpur, -11-31 (8-11); appointed member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, -11-31 (13-15); on interpretation of Sec. 16, Reg. VII of 1822, -6-32 (13-20) (b); on need of a regulation for recovery of money advanced by individuals not in default to save estates from sale, -6-32 (68-68A); leaves for Cape of Good Hope, -12-37 (19-21).

FAQIRA, SHAIKH, drummer of Dacca Provincial Battalion, pension to, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th, and 22nd Feb.*).

FARISH, JAMES, M. of Bombay Council. his minute on proposed transfer of Supa and Sunda *taluqs* from Madras to Bombay Presy, 3-7-37 (1-5).

FARRUKHABAD, settlement in, 28-12-35 (1).

FATEH SINGH, of Meerut, farms granted to, -7-31 (45-6).

FATEHGARH, construction of treasury and guard room at, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*).

FATEHPUR, cutcherry, etc. built at, -12-31 (2) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 4th October*), -12-31 (91); robbery at the *tahsildari* treasury at, 6-4-35 (2).

FERGUSSON (ship), -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*).

FERRIES, free right to ply in canals of Lower Provinces, -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*); free passage of troops to be stipulated in the lease of, -9-32 (83-7).

FIELD, GEORGE, indigo planter, appointed Asst to Commissioner of Patna Division, 6-2-37 (1-3).

FINES, realization under Delhi Canal Regulation, -11-31 (27-8).

FIROZ SHAH CANAL, in Delhi, proposed work at, -2-31 (15); statement of revenue and charges, -5-31 (11-14); expenses incurred on account of, -6-31 (69) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 26th Apr.*); its effects on Western Division of Delhi, 13-3-37 (43-5).

FISCHER,——, *gramanattam* land at Chinna Malai held by, 16-1-37 (7-9) (b); his experiments and observations on cotton plantation in Madras, 4-9-37 (4-4A) (d).

FISHER, CAPT.——, placed in charge of Cachar, 13-3-35 (16-17).

FITZGERALD, BRINSLEY, recommended for appointment as Asst to Resident and Chief Commr of Delhi, -1-31 (81-4).

FITZGERALD, CAPT. W. R., Civil Architect, repairs collector's cutcherry at Alipore, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev-B. S. of 24th and 31st May);* Superintendent of Ulubaria Road, Howrah, his allowances, -12-31 (91), -5-32 (46) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 20th Mar.*).

FLOUR MILLS, at Karnal, -5-31 (11-14), -6-31 (88-92).

FORBES, CAPT. W. N., Supdt of Govt Machinery, report of his experiment on coal discovered in Harwah Hills in Bhagalpur, -10-31 (10).

FOSTER, CAPT. R., of the Engineer Corps, Bombay, appointed Supdt of Tanks and Roads in Konkan, Poona and Nagar Districts, 16-11-35 (1-5), 4-4-36 (5-12) (d); to examine practicability of uniting the Island of Salsette with the mainland, 16-11-35 (1-5), his report on same, 21-12-35 (2-4).

FORT, at Jubbulpore, proposed demolition of, -1-33 (11-15) (c) (H).

FORT ST GEORGE, *see* Madras.

FORT WILLIAM, lead stored in the arsenal of, 14-8-37 (33-4) (d).

FRANCIS,——, recommended for appointment as Collector of Calcutta, 21-8-37 (1-4).

FRASER, ALEXANDER, Dy Collector of Rohtak, his observation on Delhi canal irrigation, 13-3-37 (43-5).

FRASER, LIEUT. GEORGE JOHN, Asst Revenue Surveyor, Saharanpur, appointed Revenue Surveyor, Sahaswan, -7-32 (60-4).

FRASER, HUGH, Principal Collector of Hariana Division, Delhi Territory, Commissioner's instructions to officer in charge of Rohtak Division to be transmitted through, -12-32 (4-6).

FRASER, LIEUT. J. W., of the Engineers, to undertake survey work for a canal project from Rajmahal to the Hooghly ; -12-32 (42).

FRASER, SIMON, appointed Principal Asst, Delhi Territory, -12-30 (3-5).

FRASER, WILLIAM, Commissioner of Delhi, his observations on canals in Delhi, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (1-10) (d).

FRENCH,——, R. W. Allan's Agent at Chunar, 25-5-35 (13-17).

FRENCH, A. H., appointed Dy Collector in Agra Province under Reg. II of 1819, 12-10-35 (1-3).

FRENCH, JOHN, Collector of Backergunge, -12-30 (3-5).

FULLER, DR C. W., Asst Surgeon, Krishnagar, his opinion on mental condition of L. Magniac, 23-11-35 (1-5) (a), 7-12-35 (1-5) (a).

FULLJAMES, LIEUT. GEORGE, recommended for employment in irrigation work in Bombay, 16-11-35 (1-5).

FYZOOLLAH, *see* Faizullah.

G

GABRU HILL, Assam, coal mine discovered in the neighbourhood of, 8-2-36 (8-9); indigenous tea forests in, 8-2-36 (8-9), 11-4-36 (9-11), 23-5-36 (2-4).

GAIKWAR (family name of the Ruling Chief of the Maratha State of Baroda), *see* Sayaji Rao II, Gaikwar (1818-47).

GALLOWAY, COL. ARCHIBALD, M. of Mily Board, his views on proposed improvements in Circular Canal, Calcutta, -6-32 (23-4); his minutes on management of canals in Delhi, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (1-10) (d); on drainage and warping of Salt-Water Lake, Calcutta, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (8-11); on porposed canal communication bet. the Hooghly and the Ganges, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16); on Western Jumna and Doab Canals establishments, 4-7-36 (8-10 & k. w.).

GANESH BHATT CHAPLE, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, 17-10-36 (2-3).

GANESH RAM BEDI, father of Moro Ganesh Bedi, original grantee of *inam* land at Kotharia under Narayan Rao Peshwa, 4-9-37 (13-14).

GANESH RAMCHANDRA, *Sarishtadar* of Sholapur, his trial for confining defaulting *raiyats* of Narkher, 13-2-37 (2-3).

GANGA BAI, mother of Chintaman Tryambak, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, 19-9-36 (5-6, 11).

GANGARAM SHASIRI, re. his *muafi* lands in Kumaun granted by Nepal Govt, 22-5-37 (5-8), his heirs permitted to enjoy same, -11-37 (14-16).

GANGES RIVER, proposed canal communication with the Hooghly (with sketches), Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

GANJAM, Madras Govt asks for a map of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d); settlement of Vizianagram *Zamindari* and *amani taluqs* in, 6-7-35 (1-5).

GANPAT RAO RAGHUNATH, his prayer for grant of life pension rejected, 14-12-35 (9-11).

GARAI RIVER, Bengal, proposed canal communication with the Hooghly (with sketches), Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

GARDEN, CAPT. W., Asst Q. M. G., appointed member of committee to investigate into extortion of supplies for troops from zamindars and *raiyats,* -12-30 (79-84).

GARDEN LANDS, assessment in Madras, -1-32 (1-3).

GARHWAL, Govt experimental tea nurseries in, 11-7-36 (5-8).

GAYA, in Bihar, pilgrim tax at, -6-31 (42) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th June*).

GENERAL COMMITTEE OF MUNICIPAL ENQUIRY, SECRETARY TO, *see* Gordon, G. J. (1836).

GENERAL COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Bengal, their proposal for instituting school for surveyors not favoured, 25-9-37 (6-11) (c).

—— **SECRETARY TO,** *see* Sutherland, J. C. C. (1837).

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, transfer of financial business to, -1-31 (81-4).

GENERAL LETTERS FROM(TO) COURT OF DIRECTORS, *see* Court of Directors, General Letters from(to).

GENERAL ORDERS, on award of compensation for damages to crops by encampment and movement of troops, -9-31 (77-9); re. allowances on field or foreign services, 8-6-35 (1-3).

GEOLOGY, discovery of a marine beach on southern acclivity of Khasi Hills in Assam, 25-7-36 (6-8); of Palni Hills in Madras, 19-12-36 (4-6).

GHAGGAR RIVER, in Punjab, proposed north-western boundary of East India Company's territory, -3-32 (2-5); proposed survey of land along the course of, -11-37 (6-13).

GHAZIPUR DISTRICT, operation of Reg. III of 1825 extended to, -6-30 (46); cases under Reg. II of 1819 in the collectorate of, -11-31 (83-5); irrecoverable balances, 6-4-35 (1); statement of estates sold or transferred to recover revenue arrears during 1826-32, 24-10-36 (6).

GHULAM ALI, HAKIM, resumption of his *jagir* villages in Sonepat, -3-32 (46-7).

GHULAM HUSAIN, MIRZA, pension to, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar. 1831*).

GHULAM MUHIUDDIN, CHAUDHRI, his petition for payment of *hags* to zamindars of Konkan and Bhiwandi, 17-7-37 (8-10).

GIBERNE, GEORGE, Collector of Khandesh, his views on transfer of Patelship by sale, 4-5-35 (1-5); Collector of Thana, recommends survey of Belapur *mahal*, 6-2-37 (9-10); his plan for revised assessment in Sanjan *taluq*, 14-8-37 (14-18); his opinion on estimate of toll levied on Thana Causeway, 25-9-37 (48-50); proposes addition to corps of Thana Rangers, 13-11-37 (17-19).

GLYN, RICHARD CARR, appointed Commr of Meerut, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*); on proposed summary settlements in Western Provinces, -6-31 (49-51); information about settlement establishments required from, -6-31 (78-9); on assessment of villages in Saharanpur District, -7-31 (36-7).

GOBINDAPUR *PARGANA*, in Jessore, *jangal-buri* settlement in, -12-30 (3-5).

GOGHA, in Ahmadabad Dist., agreement by traders to meet expenses for building town wall, 2-1-37 (6-7) (d); remission of customs duties for persons settling at, 4-9-37 (26) (d).

GOGO, *see* Gogha.

GOLAK CHANDRA GHOSHAL, DIWAN, definition of landed property in Chittagong Division belonging to heirs of, 12-9-36 (3-7).

GOLDING, BAILIE, Joint Magistrate of Bhulua, appointed Collector, -5-32 (2-3) (b).

GOLDSMID, HENRY EDWARD, Asst Collector and Magistrate, Poona, his report on objectionable practices and taxes in Indapur *taluq*, 13-2-37 (2-3); his proposal to introduce *ukta* rates of assessment in Mohol *taluq* and to make maps of fields in Undargaon *pargana*, 27-2-37 (5-12); his salary, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H), 10-4-37 (4) (d), 10-4-37 (8) (d).

GOMANI SARKAR, his petition against Joint Magistrate and Dy Collector of Sherpur, Mymensingh, 6-4-35 (1).

GOOLAM MOIDEEN, *see* Ghulam Muhiuddin.

GOPAL BALLAL BHORE, son of Balaji Vinayak Bhore, granted rent-free village in Konkan possessed by his father, 27-4-35 (8-10).

GORAKHPUR DISTRICT, in U. P surveys in, -11-30 (40-3), -2-31 (7); measures proposed for expediting survey and settlement of estates under Reg. VII of 1822, -3-31 (59-64); survey register relating to revision of settlement in, -6-31 (47-8); settlement of waste lands, -6-31 (44-5), -8-31 (88-9); *malikana* paid to certain zamindars in, -12-30 (3-5); adjustment of claims on lands assigned to

GORAKHPUR DISTRICT—contd
Pindari Chiefs, -6-31 (70-1); validity of suits for rent of unsettled *mauzas* in, -11-31 (8-11); arrangement for revenue and magisterial charge of the the Azamgarh portion of, -9-32 (2-3) (b); statement of estates sold or transferred to recover revenue arrears during 1826-32, 24-10-36 (6).

GORAKHPUR DIVISION, revenue administration of, 30-3-35 (6).

—— **COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF**, *see* Bird, R. M. (1830); Thompson, G. P. (1835).

GORDON, G. J., Secy, Tea Committee, journal of his excursion into Ankoy Hill to collect tea seeds, 5-3-35 (69-70); recalled from China, 13-3-35 (1-7); expenses incurrred during his mission to China, 19-10-35 (3-5), 16-5-36 (4-9), 19-12-36 (7-8); appointed Secy to General Committee of Municipal Enquiry, 19-12-36 (7-8).

GORDON, R., his salary, -12-31 (91).

GORTON, WILLIAM, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Benares, -12-30 (85-7) (b); accommodation for his office after sale of mint premises, -5-31 (5-6); solicits orders to assess lands at Chunar Cant., 25-5-35 (13-17).

GOSAINS, measures against extortion of money by, 13-2-37 (2-3).

GOURI SHANKAR SHARMA, pension to, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, proposed institution of Legislative Council, -1-31 (49-52); redistribution of certain heads of business among Secretariat Depts, -1-31 (81-4); revision of office establishment of Judl and Rev. Dept, 10-12-34 (1-2).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN GENERAL DEPARTMENT, transfer of financial business to, -1-31 (81-4).

—— **SECRETARY TO**, *see* Bushby, G.A. (1830).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, amalgamated with Rev. Dept, -1-31 (81-4).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN MILITARY DEPARTMENT, object to unauthorised appointment of uncovenanted assistants to Accounts Dept of Madras Govt, 13-6-36 (9-13) (b).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN REVENUE DEPARTMENT, suggest that Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit be vested with greater authority over rev. matters, 15-8-36 (1-6A) (e).

—— **DEPUTY SECRETARY TO**, *see* Colvin, J. R. (1833).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT, *ad interim* management of its Financial Branch before union of Judl and Rev. Depts, -12-30 (6) (g); financial business transferred from, -1-31 (81-4).

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, *see* Supreme Council.

GOVIND RAMCHANDRA DARKAR, claims village of Nandur Khurd, 2-1-37 (8-10) (d), granted same in perpetuity, 27-3-37 (5-6).

GOVIND SINGH, son of Dayaram Singh Thakur of Hathras, additional allowance granted to, -5-32 (12-14).

GRAHAM, DR A., 4th Regt, N. I., re. payment of Govt loan advanced to him for the manufacture of silk, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b); subvention for his experimental garden at Ahmadnagar, 2-1-37 (4-5) (d).

GRANT, DR J., Surgeon, his observations on mental condition of L. Magniac, Magistrate and Collector of Nadia, 23-11-35 (1-5) (a).

GRANT, JOHN CHARLES, Head Asst to Collector, Northern Division of Moradabad, question of his employment in settlement of Delhi territories, -12-32 (1-3).

GRANT, JOHN PETER, appointed Dy Secy, Rev. and Judl Dept., 13-3-35 (9) ; his note on question of succession to *jagir* of Beniram Pandit in Benares, 13-4-35 (1-4); his criticism of Hindu law officers' opinion on above question, 30-11-35 (1-6); appointed Secretary to the Tea Committee, Calcutta, 14-9-35 (6-7).

GRANT, SIR ROBERT, Governor of Bombay, *minutes* : on grant of allowances to Capt. Molesworth, 10-8-35 (10-12), on improving means of communication and irrigation in Deccan and Khandesh, 16-11-35 (1-5), 4-4-36 (5-12) (d), on continuance of Lieut. Shortrede's service for reassessment of Sasvad *taluq*, 6-6-36 (2-4), on abolition of the Pioneer Coprs, Bombay, 11-4-36 (5-7), on the case of confinement of certain defaulting villagers in Sholapur, 13-2-37 (2-3), on proposed construction of road bet. Thana and Panvel, 24-4-37 (16-21), on proposed transfer of Supa and Sunda *taluqs* in Kanara Dist. from Madras to Bombay Presidency, 3-7-37 (1-5), on proposed transfer of districts of Malabar and Kanara to Bombay Presidency, 11-9-37 (4-5); recommends abolition of house tax in the Bombay Presidency, 13-11-37 (14-15); recommends an addition to the Corps of Thana Rangers, 13-11-37 (17-19).

GREENHILL, DAVID, Puisne Judge, *Sadr Diwani Adalat*, Bombay, his

GREENHILL, DAVID—contd

minute re. revenue of *miras* land in Bombay, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e).

GREY, HON. SIR CHARLES, Chief Justice of High Court, Calcutta, -1-31 (49-52).

GRIFFITH, DR WILLIAM, Asst Surgeon, Madras establishment, deputed to Assam to report on growth and cultivation of tea, 13-3-35 (1-7), 30-3-35 (22-5), 4-4-36 (14-15) (d); his inquiries re. tea plant in Mishmi Hills, 16-1-37 (13) (d); his researches on the growth of tea in Burma and Assam, 17-7-37 (17-18); his report on characteristics and cultivation of tea plants of Upper Assam and China, 25-9-37 (20-3) (d).

GROSE, G. H., appointed 2nd Asst to Mr Bruce in connection with tea cultivation in Assam, 22-5-37 (9-11).

GUBBINS, MARTIN RICHARDS, Collector of Western Division of Delhi, his observation on Firoz Shah Canal irrigation, 13-3-37 (43-5).

GUMSUR, in Ganjam District, disturbances in, 21-3-36 (7) (d).

GURKHA WAR (1814-15), Prithipat Sah's services to the British in, 6-3- 37 (6-8).

GURU CHARAN DAS, *mohant* of a temple in Cuttack, grant of an allowance to him by a Maratha *Subahdar*, -5-32 (64-6) (b).

GURWAHL, *see* Garhwal.

GUTZLAFF, REV.——, recommended to explore the interior of China and to find route for direct communication with India, 18-5-35 (9-11); granted remuneration on his completion of overland journey from China to Assam, 6-7-35 (17-18), 19-10-35 (35); accounts of his overland journey from China to Assam

GUTZLAFF, REV.—contd
and of the Yang-tze-Kiang expedition, 28-12-35 (4-6); Chinese tea planters procured through the agency of, 11-4-36 (9-11).

H

HALKETT, ROBERT CREIGIE, appointed Collector of Nadia, 2-5-36 (1-4).

HALLIDAY, FREDERICK JAMES, appointed Collector and Magistrate of Kalpi, -11-32 (81-6); appointed Secy to Govt of Bengal in Judl and Rev. Dept, 30-10-37 (6-7).

HAMIRPUR, in U. P., revenue buildings repaired at, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*); revenue settlement in, 9-10-34 (1), 19-12-34 (1).

—— **COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF,** *see* Tilghman, R. M. (1832).

HANDIA *PARGANA,* in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72) (b).

HANNAY, CAPT. ——, Commanding the escort of the Resident of Ava, investigates tea cultivation in Matak forests, 4-4-36 (14-15) (d).

HANNU RIVER, Jessore, its position with respect to Ganges-Hooghly canal project, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

HANSI, Hissar Dist., construction of boats for transport of merchandise through Doab Canal to, -12-32 (32-3).

HANSRAJ BHAGAT, compensation for his land acquired, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*).

HANSU SAH, RAJA, son of Prithipat Sah of Doti, granted continuance of his father's pension, 6-3-37 (6-8).

HAR BHATT, son of Bapu Bhatt Daspotre, his claim to *varshasan* allowance on Newassah *taluq* recognised, 4-9-37 (21-3) (d).

HARASUNDAR, his lands in Moradabad, -6-31 (34-5).

HARDWAR, construction of road and bridge at, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*).

HARI NATH RAY, RAJA, management of his estate, 11-9-37 (1) (d).

HARIANA CANAL, in Punjab, construction of irrigational works on, -6-31 (88-92); establishment for, -5-31 (11-14).

HARIANA DIVISION, Principal Collector of, *see* Fraser, H. (1832).

HARIBHADDAR PANDIT, his widow's memorial for retaining Bishwambhar Pandit's *jagir,* 20-3-37 (7-10) (b), 26-6-37 (21), 17-7-37 (23-5).

HARINGTON, JOHN HERBERT, applicability of his draft regulation for securing rights of *raiyats,* -9-32 (94).

HARIPRITI, RANI, widow of Raja Shibanath Ray, her suit re. sale of Ramnagar *taluq,* Mis. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4).

HARIPUR BEJORA, *pargana* in Mymensingh, transferred to Tippera, -12-30 (3-5).

HARJIVAN MURLIDHAR, *Kamavishdar* of Kapadvanj, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to heirs of, 10-10-36 (13-15).

HARNARAIN, Treasurer of Delhi, embezzlement committed by, -11-31 (47-50).

HARNARAIN SINGH, son of Sheonarain Singh of Saidpur Bhitri, inherits his father's *jagir*, -1-31 (65-7), -2-31 (31-6); his *jagirs*, -7-31 (16-20); complaint against, -6-31 (80-1); prays for *khilat*, -7-31 (16-20); *khilat* and *sanad* granted on his appointment as sole manager of Saidpur Bhitri, Ghazipur, -8-31 (58-63), -9-31 (64-7), -10-31 (73), -12-31 (123-29); his petition re. quit rent of Saidpur Bhitri, -10-31 (34-6).

HARRINGTON, HENRY BYNG, nominated Dy Collector of Land Revenue and Customs, Cawnpore, -12-30 (31-8) (b).

HARRISON, H. A., Collector of Ahmadnagar, revenue settlement report of his dist. for 1834-35, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b).

HARU SINGH, enquiry re. *jagir* granted to him in Farrukhabad Dist., -6-32 (36-7).

HARVEY, JOHN INGLIS, Collector of Midnapore, represented by Mr Malloy in the Supreme Court, -12-30 (3-5); Salt Agent at Chittagong, makes over charge to C. G. Blagrave, -5-32 (2-3) (b).

HARWAH HILLS, in Bhagalpur, coal mines discovered in, -3-31 (79-81), -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*), -10-31 (10).

HASAN RAZA SHAH, brother of Husain Raza Shah, pension to, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*).

HASTI DAL CHAUNTRA, of the Nepal Govt, his attempt to repeople Kalyanpur in Dehra Dun, -2-32 (9-10).

HASTINGS, WARREN, Gov.-Gen. of India, *jagir* to Lala Kashmiri Mal granted by, -11-30 (33-5).

HAVELI ESTATE, Purnea, question of its partition, 30-10-37 (1-3).

HAWKINS, CAPT. ——, appointed to attend on Raja of Bikaner on his pilgrimage to Allahabad, 19-12-36 (23) (b).

HAYAT-UN-NISA, her decree against Shibanath Ray's estate, Mis. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4).

HEARSEY, MAJOR ——, his claim over Dehra Dun, -8-31 (43-6).

HEATH, ——, cast-iron from his foundry exempted from transit duty, 4-7-36 (2-3).

HELFER, DR J. W., details of his journey and his appointment as naturalist in Tenasserim Province, 26-12-36 (1-3), 16-1-37 (b), 11-12-37 (9-10); term of his service extended and emoluments raised, 14-8-37 (1-3), -12-37 (4-5).

HEMP, cultivation encouraged in Ratnagiri, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b).

HENDERSON, LIEUT. R., Executor to the estate of 2nd Lieut. R. Henderson, 8-6-35 (1-3).

HENDERSON, 2nd LIEUT. R., Assistant Civil Engineer, granted allowances for services with Coorg Field Force, 8-6-35 (1-3).

HERBERT, CAPT. JAMES DOWLING, Deputy Surveyor General, criticises the existing system of revenue surveys and submits his pamphlet on proposed new system, -8-31 (108-22).

HICKMAN, LIEUT. ——, duty levied on his boat, -5-31 (50) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 3rd Apr.*).

HIDGELEE, *see* Hijili.

HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA, interpretation of Hindu law of inheritance by the *pandits* of, 13-2-37 (1-25).

—— **CHIEF JUSTICE OF,** *see* Grey, Hon. Sir Charles E. (1831).

HIJILI, in Midnapore, repairs to embankments at, -5-31 (79) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th Apr.*), -6-31 (42) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th June*), -9-31 (13) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th July*), -12-31 (91), -12-31 (133) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 15th Nov.*), -5-32 (46) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 20th Mar.*); Gov.-Gen.'s minute on management of the embankments at, -10-32 (67-9) (c) (H); revenue affairs of, 19-12-34 (5-8) (b); proposed survey and settlement in, 14-8-37 (4-6) (d).

HIMMATALI KHAN, his pension, -12-31 (76) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 27th Sep.*).

HINDAN (CHHAJA) RIVER, in U. P., and irrigation of Upper Doab, -7-31 (35); bridge over, 23-11-35 (13).

HINDU COLLEGE, Calcutta, reference regarding Hindu law of inheritance to the *Pandit* of, 5-7-35 (12-16), 31-8-35 (12); introduction of classes for advancement of mathematical knowledge for surveyors, 25-9-37 (6-11) (c).

HINDU PLACES OF WORSHIP, in Bengal, receipts and charges, 29-8-34 (1-9) (b); in Madras, receipts and charges, 9-10-34 (2-5); *see also* Religious Institutions.

HINDU SINGH, his share in estate Sarai Bhogi in Jaunpur District, -10-32 (43A).

HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE, inconveniences connected with its adoption in writing resumption suits, 30-10-37 (4-5).

HIRA SINGH THAKUR, *istimradar* of *taluq* Ava Misa, etc. in Sadabad, settlement of his estates, -5-32 (52-3).

HODGSON, BRIAN HOUGHTON, Resident at Katmandu, -5-31 (51-3).

HODGSON, EDWARD LEIGH, assistant in the office of Collector of Meerut, death of, 27-7-35 (5)(d).

HOOGHLY, petition from inhabitants for better establishment of *madrasa*, etc. out of *Imambara* endowments, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (22-3).

HOOGHLY *IMAMBARA,* repaired, -11-31 (55) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 20th Sep.*); endowment, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (22-3); suits re. same, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (11-14); dismissal of the Joint-*Mutawalli*, 11-9-37 (1)(d); *see also* Muhammad Muhsin, Haji.

—— ***MUTAWALLI*** of, *see* Ali Akbar Khan, Saiyid.

HOOGHLY RIVER, Bengal, proposed canal communications with the Ganges (with sketches), Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

HOOMIRPUR, *see* Hamirpur.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, BENGAL, their experiments on tobacco and cotton seeds sent from England, -11-31 (56).

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, MADRAS, application for pecuniary assistance from Govt, 29-5-37 (2-6), 26-6-37 (23-4).

HOT BATH, at Saharanpur, allowance for maintenance of, 11-9-37 (1)(d).

HOULTON, GEORGE FREDERICK, appointed Supdt of unassessed *mahals* and settlements in Bihar, 6-2-37 (4-6).

HOUSE TAX, proposal for abolition in Bombay Presy, 13-11-37 (14-15).

HUISH, CAPT. GEORGE, Dy Asst Commissary General, appointed member of Committee to investigate into extortion of supplies for troops from zamindars and *raiyats*, -12-30 (79-84).

HUKKAMI MINHAIDAR, definition of his rights under operation of resumption laws, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b).

***HUKKAMI* TENURE,** Bengal, proposed rules for assesssment and settlement of, 5-6-37 (1-7).

HUNNOO SAH, *see* Hansu Sah.

HURDWAR, *see* Hardwar.

HURMUSJI RUSTAMJI, of Broach, applies for land for charitable purposes, 24-10-34 (1-4); grant of land to, 18-12-37 (2-4).

HUSAIN, his pension, -8-31 (38) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 14th June*).

HUSAIN RAZA SHAH, brother of Hasan Raza Shah, pension to, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*).

HUSAINI KHANAM, pension to, -8-31 (38) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 14th June*).

HUTCHINSON, JOHN ROSS, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Benares, -12-30 (85-7)(b) appointed Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit of Meerut Division, 20-7-35 (1-8)(c)(e) (H.)

HYDERABAD, Deccan, causes of *raiyats'* migration to, 23-1-37 (2-12)(d); Madras Govt asks for map of certain portions of, 16-1-37 (17-18)(d).

I

ICHAMATI RIVER, in Nadia Dist., Bengal, its position in relation to Ganges-Hooghly canal project, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

ILAHI KHANAM BEGAM, pension of, -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*).

IMAMBARA, HOOGHLY, *see* Hooghly *Imambara.*

IMAMSHAH, son of Yekla Shah, *Faqir,* continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, 16-10-37 (4-6).

IMDAD HUSAIN, *Mukhtar* of Kewal Kishen, petition on behalf of his client for compensation against resumption of certain villages, 13-2-37 (4-10).

IMRITSIR, *mauza* in the Western Division of Delhi Territory, Muizuddin's petition re. annulment of his lease of, -10-32 (31).

INAMS, in Bombay, rules for guidance in regard to admission of claims to, Mis Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

INDAPUR *TALUQ,* Poona Dist., revision of survey and assessment of, 23-1-37 (2-12)(d); report on certain objectionable practices and taxes in, 13-2-37 (2-3).

INDIA, Julius Jeffreys' observations on industries and productions of, 13-7-35 (7-9).

INDIAN COPPER MINING COMPANY, granted lease of copper mines in Nellore and Cuddapah districts, 1-6-35 (1-7).

INDIANS, education for, -10-31 (87-8); Julius Jeffreys' observations on need of general operative knowledge for 13-7-35 (7-9).

INDIGO, cultivation in Bombay, -6-31 (24-6) (b), in Khandesh, 16-6-34 (6-8), 18-12-37 (2-4).

INGLIS, HENRY, appointed Asst to Political Agent in Khasi Hills, 13-3-35 (16-17).

INNES, DR JAMES, Civil Assistant Surgeon, Bhagalpur, -8-31 (71) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 21st June*).

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL ESTIMATES, MADRAS, *see* Ross, Major A.

INTALLY CANAL, Calcutta, clearing of, -5-32 (5) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 13th Mar.*).

INVERARITY, J. D., Asst Collector of Ahmadnagar, oath of office taken by, 7-1-35 (1-3); on *varshasan* allowance claimed by Har Bhatt on Newassah *taluq*, 4-9-37 (21-3) (d).

IRON, working of mines at Ajmer, 11-9-37 (1)(d); *see also* Cast-iron.

IRONSIDE, EDWARD, M. of Council, Bombay, on plan of improving Deccan and Khandesh, 16-11-35 (1-5), 4-4-36 (5-12) (d).

IRRIGATION, comments on its relation to assessment of land revenue, -1-32 (1-3); Gov.-Gen.'s observations on benefits of, -12-32 (36-7) (c) (H); *see also* Canals.

IRVINE, MAJOR A., his remarks on proposed improvements in Circular Canal, Calcutta, -6-32 (23-4); Superintending Engineer, Central Provinces, his report on roads in Jubbulpore Division (with plan), Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (12); Member of Mily Board, on revision of Delhi canal establishment, 6-6-36 (13).

ISHWAR DATTA PANDE, petition for restoration to his post of Law Professor in the Benares Sanskrit College rejected, 25-9-37 (24-37) (d).

ISHWARI PRASAD NARAYAN SINGH, Raja of Benares, his memorial claiming *amildari* rights over certain *mahals*, 13-2-37 (11-12) (b).

ISMAIL BEG KHAN, NAWAB, petition from his widow for a pension, -4-32 (59-61).

J

JACKSON, C. C., Collector of Allahabad, his report on management of Khairagarh estate with statement of accounts (1828-35), 29-8-36 (7-8).

JACOB, LIEUT. N. S., Engineer, Bombay Presy, to examine practicability of uniting the Island of Salsette with Konkan, 16-11-35 (1-5); his report on above subject, 21-12-35 (2-4).

JACOB, LIEUT. W. S., recommended to act as Trigonometrical Surveyor, 23-1-37 (13-15).

JAFAR, SHAH, his petition for restoration of *jagir* of Bochakhira in Meerut, -12-31 (73-4), -2-32 (71-71A), -7-32 (49-50) (b), petition rejected, -5-32 (36-7) (f); *sanad* by Daulat Rao Sindhia assigning villages Bochakhira and Khokharpur to, -7-32 (49-50) (b); granted increased compensation in lieu of *jagir* resumed, -9-32 (5-7) (b); granted stipend in advance, Mis. Rev. 31-12-34 (1).

JAFAR ALI KHAN, awarded pension for supporting *imambara* in Bareilly, -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*).

JAGADAMBA, RANI, widow of Raja Shibanath Ray, her suit re. sale of Ramnagar *taluq*, Mis. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4).

JAGADAMBA DEVI, wife of Ramnarayan, pension to, -7-31 (51) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 10th May*).

JAGANDU, in Assam, tea plants discovered in, 15-8-36 (7-8).

JAGANNATH, grandson of Kashmiri Mal, his petition for recovery of his grandfather's *jagir*, -11-30 (33-5), petition rejected, -10-31 (55-6).

JAGANNATH ROAD, in Orissa, bridges on, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd Feb.*), -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*); expenses on, -6-31 (69) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 26th Apr.*), -9-31 (13) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th July*), -12-31 (2) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 4th Oct.*), -12-31 (76) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 27th Sep.*); repaired, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*), -8-31 (38) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 14th June*), -12-31 (47) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th Oct.*), -12-31 (91).

JAGAT BAHADUR SINGH, RAJA, recommended to hold lands at Chunar Cant., 25-5-35 (13-17).

JAI SHANKAR, heir of Daya Mehta Jairam, his claim to allowances in lieu of fees assigned to offices of *sawanih-nigar* and *nirkh-navis* in Surat rejected, 28-11-36 (19-20).

JAINTIA, in Assam, transferred to Sylhet, 2-1-37 (1-2) (d), 13-3-37 (26-7).

JAIRAM GIR, *mahajan* of Mirzapur, stands security for Rani of Khairagarh's satisfactory management of estate, 29-8-36 (7-8).

JAIVANT RAO, Minister of the Raja of Satara, his death reported to the Court of Directors, -5-32 (40-1).

JALAL KHAN, heir of Jangi Khan, re-settlement of Kakrala with, -6-31 (93-4).

JALANGI RIVER, Nadia Dist., proposed excavation in, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*).

JALAUN, CHIEF OF, exempted from pilgrim tax, -10-31 (9) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 9th August*).

JAMA MASJID, Agra, expenses for repairs to, -11-32 (109-10).

JAMMYUT RAI, Gov.-Gen.'s observations on award of a sum of 10 p.c. on the *jama* to him, -10-32 (30).

JAN MUHAMMAD, SHAIKH, sepoy, Burdwan Provincial Battalion, pension to, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*).

JANAKI PRASAD, zamindar in Allahabad Dist., petition from his sons against dishonesty of their *sarbarahkar*, Ram Sewak, -9-32 (78) (b).

JANARDAN, son of Sakha Ram Rusi, of Bombay, claims arrears of pension due to his father and solicits continuation of the same to him, 14-12-35 (12-14).

JANGI KHAN, *jagirdar* of Kakrala, resumption of his *jagir*, -6-31 (93-4); provision for family of, -7-31 (104-6).

JANGIPUR, Murshidabad, residence of invalid sergeants at, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*).

JANKOJI RAO SINDHIA, Raja of Gwalior, protection of British rights in his territory, 14-8-37 (12-13) (d).

JAUNPUR DISTRICT, in U. P., Nenucksaur estates in, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*); cases under Reg. II of 1819 in the collectorate of, -11-31 (83-5); re-settlement in, 28-12-35 (1); statement of estates sold or transferred to recover revenue arrears during 1826-32, 24-10-36 (6).

JAUNSAR-BARWAR, *pargana* in Dehra Dun, U. P., settlement in, -5-31 (45-7).

JAWAN SINGH, *Maharana* of Udaipur, recommends remission of tribute of Raja Madhu Singh of Shahpura, -6-31 (13-21).

JAWARI, in Sonepat, resumption of Hakim Muhammad Husain's *jagir* at, -3-32 (46-7).

JAYNAGAR, RAJA OF, his treaty with Govt (2nd April 1818), 30-10-37 (21-2); renewal of his *sanad* for certain rent-free lands in Allahabad and Fyzabad, 27-11-37 (3-5).

JEFFREYS, JULIUS, Assistant Surgeon, his article on need of general operative knowledge for the people of India, 13-7-35 (7-9).

JEFFRIES, CAPT. E., of 43rd N. I., his views on assignment of lands to Lepchas in Debiganj, Jalpaiguri, 8-6-35 (13).

JEIR RAM GIR, *see* Jairam Gir.

JENKINS, CAPT. F. M., A. G. G., N. E. Frontier (Commissioner of Revenue, Assam), his discovery of tea plant in Upper Assam, 28-1-35 (6-9); his views on cultivation of Assam tea, 11-7-36 (5-8), 25-7-36 (9-11), 14-8-37 (22-4) (d); deputes C. A. Bruce to find tea-tracts in the East, 4-9-37 (18-19) (d); his suggestion on adjustment of accounts of tea nurseries in Assam, 16-5-36 (4-9); explains particulars about routes from China to Assam, 18-5-35 (9-11); to assist Rev. Gutzlaff in his expedition, 28-12-35 (4-6), his observations on arrears of tribute due from Raja Purandar Singh of Assam, 9-5-36 (1-3) (b); his memo. on arrears of tribute due from Duars of Bhutan, 9-5-36 (4-6) (b), 8-8-36 (1-2); examination of the geological formations on Dihing & Dhansiri rivers recommended by, 4-4-36 (14-15) (d).

JENKINS, CAPT. F M.—contd

JESSORE, repairs to buildings at, -8-31 (38) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 14th June*); objection to certain steps taken by Mr Barwell for propagation of education in, -5-32 (5) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 13th Mar.*).

——COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF, *see* Pigou, H. M. (1836).

JHABBA MAL, banker, his transactions with G. Campagnac and W. Mathews re. certain villages in Allahabad, 13-2-37 (4-10).

JHAOLAL, his pension, -12-31 (47) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th Oct.*).

JHUSI *PARGANA*, in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72) (b).

JOGPUR, on the Hooghly, in Nadia, practicability of canal communication with Magura (with sketches), Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

JOINT ESTATES, question of removing co-sharer's hardship when a partner's default causes sale of, -6-32 (68-68A).

JOORABUR GIR, *see* Jorabar Gir.

JORABAR GIR, *mahajan* of Mirzapur, stands security for satisfactory management of estate by Ranis of Khairagarh, 29-8-36 (7-8).

JORHAT, in Assam, indigenous growth of tea in, 8-2-36 (8-9), 11-4-36 (9-11).

JOSHI BALKRISHAN MANGALRAM, *see* Balkrishna Mangalram Joshi.

JUBBULPORE, road constructed in, -12-31 (76) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. cf 27th Sep.*); proposed demolition of fort at, -1-33(11-15) (c) (H); Major Irvine's report on roads in (with plan), Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (12).

JUDGES, EUROPEAN, salaries of, 6-1-31 (74-8).

JUDGES, INDIAN, proposed employment of, 6-1-31 (74-8).

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, amalgamated with Rev. Dept, -1-31 (81-4).

JUGDUMAT, *see* Jagadamba.

JUGUNDOO, *see* Jagandu.

JUGGURNAN ROAD, *see* Jagannath Road.

JUNARDHAN, *see* Janardan.

JUNGYPORE, *see* Jangipur.

JURA SHAH, son of Qadir Shah, his *varshasan* allowance, 16-10-37 (4-6).

JYNTUAH, *see* Jaintia.

K

KABIRUDDIN AHMAD SAHASWANI, FAQIR, AND OTHERS, memorial against resumption of their lands held under *badshahi* tenure in Bihar, 29-8-36 (11-14) (b); instructions to Govts of Bengal and N.-W. Provinces on the subject of their memorial, 24-10-36 (1).

KALBA *PARGANA* in Tippera Dist., management of estates in, 20-4-35 (3-6).

KALOLI, in Ratnagiri Dist., Lakshman Bhatt's claim on some *inam* lands in, 24-7-37 (3-5).

KAHUNG, *see* Khowang.

KAIRA DISTRICT, Bombay, abolition of *muhtarafa, vero* and other taxes in, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b); revenue settlement report for 1834-35, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b); excavation of a drain in, 27-11-37 (11-13).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Stubbs, W. (1836).

KAKRALA, estate in Budaun Dist., settlement of resumed *jagir*, -6-31 (93-4); management of lands restored to zamindars of, -7-31 (75-7); revenues of, -7-31 (75-7).

KALANG DUAR, tribute due from, 9-5-36 (4-6) (b).

KALIKAPURA *MAUZA,* in Cawnpore, its sale for recovery of arrears of revenue cancelled, -5-32 (72-4).

KALLAN, MIR, of Purnea, his pension, -12-31 (91).

KALLAN, SHAIKH, of Saharanpur, his appeal for right of relinquishment of lease, -5-31 (7-8), -8-31 (82-7).

KALOL, settlement of boundary dispute of, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b).

KALPI, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Cathcart, R. (1831).

KALPI, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF, *see* Cathcart, R. (1832); Halliday, F. J. (1832).

KALSI, in Dehra Dun, customs duties at, -5-31 (45-7).

KALYAN, town in Thana Dist., proposed construction of new *bandar* near, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d); tax on carriages abolished at, 4-12-37 (15-17).

KALYAN *TALUQ,* in Thana Dist., taxes proposed to be abolished in, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H).

KALYAN SINGH, RAJA, settlement of his lapsed *jagir*, 6-4-35 (1).

KAMAL KUNWAR, of Jaunpur, pension to, -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*).

KAMALA BAI, wife of Gopichandji Maharaj, granted Satjura village by Rano Bibi for maintenance of Madan Mohan temple at Patna, 12-9-36 (11-12.)

KAMALAKAR BHATT, son of Vinayak Bhatt Patankar, grant of *varshasan* allowance to, Mis. Rev. 10-12-34 (10-12).

KAMRUP, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Bogle, A. (1836).

KANANG, Assam, tea plants discovered in, 15-8-36 (7-8).

KANARA DISTRICT, in Madras Presy, revenue collection in, -9-31 (57-9); proposed transfer of certain *taluqs* to Bombay, 11-7-36 (1-3) (e), 3-7-37 (1-5), 11-9-37 (4-5); Madras Govt asks for a map of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).

KANNAN DEVAN HILLS, Madura Dist., statistical tables re., 19-12-36 (4-6).

KAPADVANJ, town in Kaira Dist., Bombay, question of repairing town walls, Mis. Rev. 19-12-34 (4-6).

KAPADVANJ *PARGANA*, Kaira Dist., its revenue and various charges on the same (1816), 10-10-36 (13-15); transferred to Br. Govt along with other tracts by Gaikwar in exchange for Bijapur *Pargana* (1816), 10-10-36 (13-15).

KARA *PARGANA* in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72) (b).

KAREN-NI, CHIEFS OF, letters from Commissioner of Tenasserim requesting facilities for Moulmein traders, 27-2-37 (2-3).

KARENS, tribe in Burma, their grievances against Shan authorities, 27-2-37 (2-3).

KARIM ALI KHAN, *Subahdar* of the 7th Regt, N. I., his claim to rent-free land at Shahjahanpur, -1-31 (90-2).

KARIMUDDIN QADRI, SHAH, *jagirdar* of Simore, his pension, 19-8-36 (21-2).

KARNAL, in the Punjab, flour and saw mills at, -5-31 (11-14), -6-31 (88-92); barracks at, -6-31 (42) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th June*).

KARTIK RAM, sepoy of Sylhet Light Infantry, pension to widow of, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*).

KARUNAMAYI, RANI, widow of Raja Shibanath Ray, her suit re. sale of Ramnagar *taluq*, Mis. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4).

KASHISHWARI, RANI, widow of Raja Shibanath Ray, her suit re. sale of Ramnagar *taluq*, Mis. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4).

KASHMIRI MAL, banker of Benares, granted Shadabad *Pargana* as *jagir* by W. Hastings, -11-30 (33-5).

KASURDI, village in Poona Dist., construction of *band* at, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d), 19-12-36 (13-15).

KATMANDU, RESIDENT AT, *see* Hodgson, B. H. (1831).

KAY BA, Chief of Karen-ni, asked to grant facilities to Moulmein traders, 27-2-37 (2-3).

KAYEN-NI, *see* Karen-ni.

KAYENS, *see* Karens.

KEANE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN, C.-in-C., India, his views on improvement in resources of Deccan and Khandesh, 16-11-35 (1-5); his minute on proposed transfer of Supa & Sunda *taluqs* from Madras to Bombay Presidency, 3-7-37 (1-5).

KELLY, ——, Assistant Surveyor, Surat, increase of his salary, 19-9-36 (9-10, 11).

KENNEDY, CAPT. CHARLES P., Principal Assistant, Subathu, assessment of houses at Simla by, -9-31 (69-71).

KENNEY, LIEUT. J. W. G., appointed to take charge of Amherst Dist., Burma, 27-2-37 (2-3).

KERALI *PARGANA*, in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72)(b).

KERBEY, ——, Asst Surgeon, appointed to take charge of civil medical duties at Moulmein, 27-2-37 (2-3).

KERR, CLAUDIUS AUGUSTUS, of the Indian Copper Mining Company, 1-6-35 (1-7).

KESSOURDEE, KESSOWREE, *see* Kasurdi.

KEWAL KISHEN, *Naib Sarbarahkar* of G. E. Mathews, petition for compensation against resumption of certain villages, 13-2-37 (4-10).

KHAIRAGARH ESTATE, in Allahabad, its management during 1823-35, 29-8-36 (7-8).

—— **RAJA OF,** rejects Capt. Drummond's application for land near Kutra Pass, -11-31 (76-8); *see also* Lal Israj Singh; Lal Rudra Pratap Singh; Lal Chutpal Singh.

—— **RANIS OF,** their management of the estate during Lal Chutpal's minority, 29-8-36 (7-8); *see also* Bakht Kunwar; Ratan Kunwar.

KHAIRAGARH *PARGANA* in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72)(b); settlement of, 6-4-35 (2).

KHAIRATS, Bombay, their continuance under Br. Govt, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

KHAIR, *barkandaj*, pension to his widow, -10-31 (9) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 9th Aug.*).

KHAIRUDDINPUR, ESTATE OF, detached from Chunar, 25-5-35 (13-17).

KHANAM JAHAN, widow of Mir Saleh, her claim to allowances in lieu of fees assigned to offices of *sawanih-nigar* and *nirkh-navis* in Surat rejected, 28-11-36 (19-20).

KHANDE RAO PANTIA, holder of *Mutalki* seal under Baji Rao II, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

KHANDESH DISTRICT, in Bombay, proposed cultivation of indigo in, 16-6-34 (6-8), 18-12-37 (2-4); improvement in resources by artificial irrigation, 16-11-35 (1-5), improvement by means of roads, *bands* and tanks, 4-4-36 (5-12) (-1); estimate re. repair of water works in, 20-3-37 (12-16)(c)(H); revision of *muhtarafa* taxes in, 17-4-37 (13-16)(d).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Giberne, G. (1834); Boyd, W. S. (1834).

KHANDOBA, Maratha idol at Poona, relinquishment of rev. derived from offerings to, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (11-13).

KHASI HILLS, in Assam, adaptability for tea cultivation, 21-12-35 (5); geological implications of a marine beach discovered on southern acclivity of, 25-7-36 (6-8).

KHIRKI, village in Delhi, petition from the heirs of *Hazrat* Mir Sahib against resumption of, -6-32 (64-5) (b); circumstances attending the resumption, -7-32 (16).

KHOWANG RIVER, in Assam, discovery of tea plants near (sketch available), 14-11-36 (6-8).

KHUGGUR, *see* Ghaggar.

KHUNDEH *pargana* in South Bundelkhand, arrangements sanctioned for settlement of, 1-3-31 (44-8).

KHURDA, in Puri Dist., Collector's cutcherry and other buildings repaired, -12-31 (91), -12-31 (96) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 27th Sep.*).

—— **MAGISTRATE AND COLLECTOR OF**, *see* Wilkinson, W. (1831-2).

KHURDA ROAD, in Bengal, measures to connect it with Madras, 13-6-36 (5-7).

KHUSHBASH, a class of persons in Dehra Dun, Major F. Young's report on, -5-31 (44).

KHUSHWAKT RAI, *Tahsildar* of Ajmer, appeals against his dismissal, 19-2-35 (8-13).

KHYRU, *see* Khairu.

KIEN YOUNGYEE BURMA, SAWBWA OF, Capt. Mcleod's mission explained in letter to, 27-2-37 (2-3); asked to open commercial communications with Moulmein, 27-2-37 (2-3).

KINDERSLEY, N. W., Principal Collector, Tanjore, his report on buildings erected by Venkata Rao in Koviladi, 5-10-35 (4-6).

KIRKI, *see* Khirki.

KOND BHATT, son of Ananda Bhatt Joshi, *varshasan* allowance continued to, 3-4-37 (12-14) (d)

KONKAN, proposal for uniting Salsette Island with, 16-11-35 (1-5); northern, abolition of objectionable taxes in, 10-4-37 (5-7) (d).

KOOGCO, *see* Kugu.

KORMUNSI (?), RANI, widow of Raja Shibanath Ray, her suit re. sale of Ramnagar *taluq*, Mis. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4).

KOSI, town in Muttra District, construction of a *tahsildari* cutcherry at, 29-2-36 (10) (d).

KOTH, in Garhwal, Govt experimental tea nursery at, 11-7-36 (5-8).

KOTHARIA, *mauza* in Suvarnadrug *taluq*, Ratnagiri District, Moro Ganesh Bedi's claim to *inam* land at, 4-9-37 (13-14).

KOVILADI, village in Tanjore, public rest houses built by Venkata Rao at, 5-10-35 (4-6).

KRISHNA DIKSHIT, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, 28-11-36 (17-18).

KRISHNA RAO APPAJI, *Daftardar* of the Poona District, his services under Bombay Govt and question of his employment under Commr of Mysore, 24-9-32 (103-104).

KRISHNAJI MAHARAJ, GOSAIN, Chuni Lal retained as his *mukhtar* for management of Satjura village and Madan Mohan temple at Patna, 12-9-36 (11-12).

KRISHNAM BHATT, son of Appa Bhatt Guru, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, Mis. Rev. 19-12-34 (1-3), Mis. Rev. 11-2-35 (1-2).

KRISHNAM BHATT PATWARDHAN, village of Chapode granted as *inam* to, 5-3-35 (1-11).

KUBUFOODDEEN AHMED SUBUSVANEE, FUQEER, *see* Kabiruddin Ahmad Sahaswani, Faqir,

KUDWAH, *see* Kadba.

KUGU *GAM*, Singpho Chief, tea forest discovered in his territory, 23-5-36 (2-4), 20-6-36 (5-6); offers tea tracts in his territory to British Govt, 25-7-36 (9-11).

KUJAM, in Singpho country, indigenous growth of tea at, 8-2-36 (8-9).

KULKARNIS, in Deccan, revision of their pay, 26-6-37 (3-7) (d).

KUMAR RIVER, in Bengal, its position with respect to Ganges-Hooghly canal project, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

KUMAUN, improvement of copper mines in, -6-31 (24-5); settlement of, 6-4-35 (2); tea nursery in, 11-7-36 (5-8).

——**COMMISSIONER OF,** *see* Traill, G. W. (1831).

KUNDAN DE. and Dhenkanal affairs, -12-32 (43-4 & k. w.).

KUNJABIHARI DAS, pension of, -9-31 (11) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 28th June*).

KUNNANDAVAN, *see* Kannan Devan hills.

KUPPURWUNJ, *see* Kapadvanj.

KURNAGAPA MENON, KULAPATI, *Pymash* (*Paimaish*) *Sarishtadar* of Malabar, claims privileges and pension for services rendered to Govt, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (1-4).

KURNAUL, *see* Karnal.

KURRAH, *see Kara.*

KURUNAMI, *see* Karunamayi.

KUTRA PASS, bet. Mirzapur and Jubbulpore, proposed establishment of a mart at, -8-31 (79-80).

KUTTALAM HILLS, in Tinnevelly, locality examined for cultivation of cotton, tobacco, etc., 14-12-35 (1-3).

KUTUBDIA ISLAND, Chittagong, repairs of embankments on, -5-32 (46) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 20th Mar.*).

L

LA TOUCHE, C., Collector of Mirzapur, reports on revenue of Sindhuria, 25-5-35 (13-17).

LABOUNG, BURMA, CHIEF OF, Capt. Mcleod's mission explained in letter to, 27-2-37 (2-3).

LAKHIRAJDARS, their estates excluded from the jurisdiction of Court of Wards, Mis. Rev. 23-3-35 (1-3); of Bihar, their petition against resumption of lands held under *badshahi* grant, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b); in Cuttack, resumption of their lands, 14-8-37 (4-6) (d); of Lower Provinces, resumption of their lands, 19-12-34 (9-13); *see also Badshahi Lakhirajdars.*

LAKSHMAN BHATT, his *varshasan* allowance, 16-1-37 (25-6) (d).

LAKSHMAN BHATT, son of Bhikam Bhatt, his claim on some *inam* land at Kadoli in Ratnagiri, 24-7-37 (3-5).

LAKSHMAN SINGH, prays for restitution of lands in Bhagalpur, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar.*).

LAKSHMI BAI AGHORE, widow of Appa Bhatt, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, Mis. Rev. 10-12-34 (13-15).

LAKSHMINARAIN SINGH, son of Sheonarain Singh, his petition for appointing his brother Harnarain Singh sole manager of the estate,

LAKSHMINARAIN SINGH—contd
-7-31 (104-6), -8-31 (58-63); complains of his brother's ill-treatment and solicits protection of his rights, -6-31 (80-1).

LAL CHUTPAL SINGH, Raja of Khairagarh, assumes charge of his estate, 29-8-36 (7-8).

LAL ISRAJ SINGH, Raja of Khairagarh (father of Lal Rudra Pratap Singh), grant of *nankar* allowance to, 29-8-36 (7-8).

LAL RUDRA PRATAP SINGH, Raja of Khairagarh, management of estate after his death, 29-8-36 (7-8).

LAM QUA, DR, Chinese physician and tea expert, his appointment with the Tea Committee disapproved, 4-4-36 (14-15) (d).

LAND, investigation of titles to rent-free tenures under Reg. II of 1819, -11-31 (83-5); resumption and assessment under Reg. II of 1819 and Reg. III of 1828 of rent-free tenures without proper title, -6-32 (5-6); recovery of revenue by sale of, -5-32 (72-74); procedure of sale by Collectors in satisfaction of decrees of court, -9-32 (13-14); question of appointing Commissioners to decide resumption cases under Reg. II of 1819, -11-32 (47-9); Bombay Govt's offer to new settlers criticised by Supreme Govt, 2-1-37 (11); right of occupancy by Europeans in Madras, 16-1-37 (7-9) (b); *see also* Joint estates; Waste land.

LAND REVENUE, realization of arrears of, -11-31 (47-50); minutes on the principles of assessment of, -1-32 (1-3); sale of land for recovery of, -5-32 (72-4); assessment of land suitable for cultivation of sugar cane, 27-2-37 (1); in Benares, report on

LAND REVENUE—contd
introduction of farming system instead of sale process for recovery of arrears of, 24-10-36 (6); in Bengal, question of exempting purchasers of defaulters' estates from payment of interest and penalty on arrears of, 28-1-35 (4-5) (g), Supreme Govt's observations on sale of land to recover arrears, 30-3-35 (15), assessment rules, 9-10-37 (1-8); in Cuttack, proposed re-settlement for accurate assessment of (cadastral tables available), 3-4-37 (2-5) (d); in Delhi territory, increase due to canals, 4-7-36 (8-10 & k. w.); in Madras, question of reducing interest on arrears of, 11-2-35 (1-2); in Ratnagiri, payment in kind, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b); in Western Provinces, paid in money and in kind, -1-32 (46-58), waiving irrecoverable balances, 5-3-35 (23-6).

LAND TENURE different forms of, -1-32 (46-58) (b); occupancy of Govt lands by Europeans under provisions of Charter Act of 1833, 19-9-36 (4), 28-11-36 (8-9), 17-4-37 (10-12) (d); *see also* Rent-free tenures; *Talugdari* tenure.

LANDMARKS, their preservation in connection with survey, 7-1-35 (4).

LAW, HINDU, opinion of Suryaram Vallabhram Shastri on right of women to inherit property from their sons or grandsons, 19-9-36 (5-6, 11); interpretation re. inheritance, 13-2-37 (1-25).

LAWRENCE, J. L. M., Collector of Delhi, his observations on drainage of Najafgarh *Jhil*, 19-12 36 (16-20); his observations on Delhi canal, 13-3-37 (43-5).

LAWSUITS, desirability of judgment being signed on day of delivery, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (11-14); under resumption regulations, their disposal after

LAWSUITS—contd
abolition of Special Commissioners, Courts, 19-2-35 (3-7).

LE GEYT, P. W., Registrar, *Sadr Diwani Adalat*, Bombay, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e).

LE MESSURIER, A. S., Advocate General, Bombay, on question of changing form of oath owing to change in designation of E. I. Company, 7-1-35 (1-3).

LEAD, from mines in Ajmer, its quality and price, 29-6-35 (1-2); supply to Agra, Ajmer and Delhi magazines, 14-8-37 (33-4) (d).

LEAD MINES, AJMER, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*), 6-4-35 (3), revenue realized from, 29-6-35 (1-2).

—— **SUPERINTENDENT OF**, *see* Dixon, Capt. C. G. (1835).

LEAVE, procedure of submission of application for, -5-32 (17-21).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, proposed institution in India, -1-31 (49-52).

LEPCHAS, Himalayan race, land assigned for their settlement in Debiganj, Jalpaiguri, 8-6-35 (13).

LEWIN, M., Collector of Rajahmundry, urges appointment of native assistants in his district under Reg. IX of 1833 of Bengal Code, 13-6-36 (2-4).

LEYCESTER, ——, proposes amendment to rules re. attachment of lands, -1-31 (85-6).

LINDSAY, C., furnishes information re. detachment of lands from Chunar Cantonment, 25-5-35 (13-17).

LIQUOR SHOP, Gov.-Gen.'s moving camp provided with, -11-30 (55-6).

LISTER, CAPT. FRED. GEORGE, Political Agent in Khasi Hills, 13-3-35 (16-17), 21-12-35 (5-7).

LLOYD, C., Collector of Moradabad, 18-1-36 (4-5) (b).

LLOYD, MAJOR G. W. A., Officer on Special Duty, North-Eastern Frontier, transmits result of his enquiries into boundary dispute of Debiganj, in Jalpaiguri, 8-6-35 (13).

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, their power to disburse public money without previous sanction of Supreme Govt, Mis. Rev. 9-8-34 (3); their power to grant *varshasan* and charitable allowances, Mis. Rev. 29-8-34 (3-4).

LOCUSTS, depredations in Nasik Dist. during 1833-35, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b).

LOUGHMAN, ROBERT JAMES, Supdt of *Khas Mahals* and Settlement Officers in Bihar, granted furlough, 6-2-37 (4-6).

LOUIS, T., officiates as Joint Magistrate and Dy Collector of Aligarh, 12-10-35 (1-3).

LOWER ORPHAN SCHOOL, at Alipore, -9-31 (13) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th July*).

LOWER PROVINCES OF BENGAL, introduction of resumption laws in, 19-12-34 (9-13); question of appointing Commissioners to decide resumption cases under Reg. II of 1819 in, -11-32 (47-9); appointment of special Dy Collectors for enforcement of resumption laws in, 28-11-36 (1-5); appointment of uncovenanted assts to Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit in, 15-8-36 (1-6A) (e); list of Englsih establishment under Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit in (1835), 15-8-36 (1-6A) (e).

——**SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER OF**, *see* Tickell, Col. R. (1834).

LOWIS, JOHN, Commr of Rev., Dacca, his views re. transfer of Satbank to Sylhet, 2-1-37 (1-2) (d); Commr of Rev., Murshidabad, appointed Reporter of Settlements, Bengal, 30-10-37 (6-7).

LOWRIE, MRS ——, permitted to draw her pension from General Treasury, -5-32 (48) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 27th Mar.*).

LUARD, R. D., Sub-Collector, Sholapur, his views re. introduction of *ukta* rates of assessment in Mohol *taluq*, 27-2-37 (5-12).

LUSHINGTON, GEORGE THOMAS, appointed 2nd Asst to Resident and Chief Commr of Delhi, -1-31 (81-4).

LUSHINGTON, HENRY, Sub-Secy to *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, appointed Head-Assistant to Collector of Gorakhpur, -10-32 (39); his allowances while superintending settlement of *parganas* Saidpur and Bhitri in Ghazipur Dist., -5-32 (38-9); Collector of N. Division of Moradabad, 18-1-36 (4-5) (b).

M

MAAT, *see* Mat.

MACAO, tea plants from, 26-6-37 (18-20).

McCLELLAND, JOHN, Asstt Surgeon, deputed to Upper Assam to report on growth and cultivation of tea, 13-3-35 (1-7), 27-4-35 (13-16), 4-7-36 (5-7), 25-9-37 (20-3) (d); chemical examination of tea-soil from Manipur and China by, 23-11-35 (7-8); compilation of report of his researches re. tea cultivation in Assam, 25-7-36 (6-8); employed on special duty with the Tea Committee, 4-4-36 (14-15) (d); memo. on his ornithological and geological collections in Upper Assam, 19-12-36 (9-11); granted advance

McCLELLAND, JOHN—contd
allowance preparatory to joining his corps at Meerut, 19-12-36 (9-11).

McCLINTOCK, ——, settlement of estates in 24-Parganas by, 5-3-35 (38-64A).

McCULLOCH, R., Overseer, Lower North Division, Calcutta, his views on employment of *dhangars* for tea cultivation in Assam, 14-8-37 (22-4) (d).

McFARLAN, D., Chief Magistrate of Calcutta and M. of Mily Board, his minute on drainage and warping of Salt-Water Lake, Calcutta, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (8-11); his minute on proposed canal communication bet. the Hooghly and the Ganges, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16); proposes appointment of scientific committee for canals, 4-7-36 (8-10 & k.w.).

McGOWAN, GEN.——, father of Suctonius McGowan, his lands at Chunar, 25-5-35 (13-17).

McGOWAN, SUCTONIUS, son of Gen. McGowan, sells land at Chunar, 25-5-35 (13-17).

MACKENZIE, HOLT, leaves Bengal, -1-31 (81-4).

MACLACHLAN, J. J., grant of land in Gorakhpur to, -6-31 (44-5), -8-31, (88-9).

MACLEAN, A., Collector of Chingleput, his explanation re. removal of *tahsildars* in his district, 6-7-35 (6-8); suggests incorporation of *devasthana* villages with *anani* ones in Chingleput and grant of maintenance allowance for Pagodas in lieu thereof, 5-10-35 (7-9).

McLEOD, CAPT. W. C., Assistant Commissioner, Tenasserim, deputed on trade mission from Moulmein to frontiers of China, 27-2-37 (2-3).

MACNAGHTEN, WILLIAM HAY, appointed member of committee to investigate into extortion of supplies

MACNAGHTEN, WILLIAM HAY —contd

for troops from zamindars and *raiyats*, -12-30 (79-84); appointed Secy to Govt in the Judl and Rev. Dep, -1-31 (81-4); his note on cotton-cultivation in Bombay, 25-1-31 (53-7); his note on exposition of Hindu law of inheritance by *pandits* of Benares, etc., 13-3-37 (1-25); his observations on petitions of the dismissed *pandits* of the Benares and the Calcutta Hindu Colleges, 25-9-37 (24-37) (d).

MADAJI RAM BEDI, cook of the Peshwa and uncle of Moro Ganesh Bedi, original grantee of *inam* land at Marud and Kotharia under the Peshwa, 4-9-37 (13-14).

MADAN MOHANJI, idol at Patna, grant of Satjura village for support of the temple of, 21-3-36 (5-6) (b), 9-5-36 (13).

MADHA *TALUQ*, in Sholapur Dist., Bombay, plan for survey and assessment of, 27-2-37 (5-12, 21-3), 30-10-37 (10-15).

MADHO PRASAD, *Naib-Sarishtadar*, measures R. W. Allan's lands at Sindhuria, 25-5-35 (13-17).

MADHU SINGH, Raja of Shahpura, in Ajmer, increased demand of tribute from, -6-31 (13-21), -10-31 (16-16B); revenue settlement of his territory, -3-32 (55); grant of *sanad* for Shahpura *Taluq* to, -5-32 (27-8); his ancestry and position among Princes of Rajputana, -3-32 (55).

MADHU SINGH, zamindar of Meerut, deprived of management of his villages, -7-31 (45-6).

MADRAS, petition of inhabitants for redress of various grievances, Mis. Rev. 25-7-34 (1-2); Pagoda at, 11-4-36 (3); measures to extend Khurda Road to, 13-6-36 (5-7); Madras Govt asks for a map of environs of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).

MADRAS, AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF, on experimental tea cultivation in Madras, 19-9-36 (1-2); application for pecuniary assistance from Govt, 29-5-37 (2-6).

MADRAS, GOVERNMENT OF, circular containing observations and sentiments on the work of native servants, 6-7-35 (6-8); to submit statement of income derived and expenses incurred by Govt on account of Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship, 17-8-35 (16-19); re. unauthorised appointment of uncovenanted assistants to Accounts Dept of, 13-6-36 (9-13) (b); on use of surplus revenue of public institutions for public works, 4-7-36 (2-3); employment of native assistants in Rev Dept of, 3-10-36 (3-4); their circulars relating to cotton cultivation, 4-9-37 (4-4A) (d).

——**CHIEF SECRETARY TO,** *see* Chamier, H. (1836).

——**SECRETARY TO THE BOARD OF REVENUE OF,** *see* Bannerman, R. A. (1835).

——**SECRETARY TO REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT OF,** *see* Wheatley, T.R. (1832-35).

MADRAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCES, article on the culture of cotton, 4-9-37 (4-4A) (d).

MADRAS PRESIDENCY, Sir Thos Munro's plan for settlement of ceded districts, -11-30 (47-51); subordination of Sub-Collectors to Principal Collectors in, 2-9-34 (1-2); receipts and charges of Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship in, 9-10-34 (2-5); question of reducing interest on arrears of land revenue in, 11-2-35 (1-2); expediency of improving

MADRAS PRESIDENCY—contd
Govt revenue by working copper mines in, 1-6-35 (1-7); cultivation of cotton, tabacco, senna, coffee, dye stuff, etc., 14-12-35 (1-3), 8-2-36 (1-5) (d), 9-6-37 (1-1A); pilgrim tax at religious institutions in, 25-1-36 (3-4); modification & equalization of allowances of Collectors, etc. in, 29-2-36 (1-4); assimilation of Absentee Regulations with those of Bengal, 7-3-36 (4) (d); proposal for employment of Indian assistants under provisions of Reg. IX of 1833 of the Bengal Code in, 13-6-36 (2-4), 3-10-36 (3-4); *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, to suggest better mode of *raiyatwari* settlement for, 20-6-36 (2-4); proposed transfer of Kanara *taluqs* to Dharwar in Bombay, 11-7-36 (1-3) (e), failure of experimental tea cultivation in, 19-9-36 (1-2); occupancy of Govt lands by Europeans in, 28-11-36 (8-9), (16-1-37) (7-9), (b); list of maps & plans of surveyed districts of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d); proposed substitution of Civil Engineers for Superintending Engineers in, 16-10-37 (8-10), 18-12-37 (15-16).

MADUNA, *taluq* in Ghazipur, resettlement of, 28-12-35 (1).

MADURA DISTRICT, in Madras, statistical account and possibilities of agricultural improvements of, 19-12-36 (4-6); Madras Govt asks for a map of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).

MAGISTRATE, proposed union of Collector's office with the office of, -7-31 (76-77), -9-31 (90-1).

MAGNIAC, LANE, his removal from the office of Magistrate and Collector of Nadia, 7-12-35 (1-5) (a); petition against removal, 26-10-35 (6-7), 23-11-35 (1-5) (a), 18-1-36 (1) (c); his appeal to Court of Directors, 2-5-36 (1-4); Court of Directors' despatch on his case, 3-4-37 (1) (d).

MAGURA, in Jessore, practicability of canal communication with Jogpur on the Hooghly, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

MAHADJI BAPUJI, his appointment by Peshwa's Govt as *Potnis* of Jambusar, Mis. Rev. 21-6-34 (4-8).

MAHIP NAYARAN SINGH, Raja of Benares, his agreement with Br. Govt, 13-2-37 (11-12) (b).

MAHOMED MUSHEEN, *see* Muhammad Muhsin.

MAINPURI, public buildings repaired at, -7-31 (49) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 3rd May*).

MALABAR DISTRICT, in Madras, proposed transfer to Bombay Presidency, 3-7-37 (1-5), 11-9-37 (4-5).

MALBA **TAXES,** abolished in Dehra Dun, -2-32 (9-10).

MALCOLM, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN, on transfer of Kanara *taluqs* from Madras to Bombay Presidency, 21-3-36 (1-4) (b), 11-7-36 (1-3) (e).

MALGUZARS, of Western Provinces, question of relinquishment of leases on expiry of terms of their engagements, -8-31 (32-7).

MALIVIDU, village in Vizagapatam, disputed sale of, 29-8-36 (3-4).

MALLOY,——, Advocate, appeared for J. I. Harvey in the Supreme Court, -12-30 (3-5).

MALWA, measures for cultivation of cotton in, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b); revenue settlement report for 1834-35, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b).

MANCHI, in Sangamner *Taluq*, sale of Patelship of, 4-5-35 (1-5).

MANDVA, *see* Mundhve.

MANGAL DAS BAIRAGI, pension to, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*).

MANGLES, ROSS DONNELLY, appointed Secy to *Sadr* B. of Rev., Calcutta, -10-32 (39); his note on extension of Reg. VIII of 1819 to *pattani* tenures for recovery of arrears of rent in Backergunge, 5-3-35 (38 of 38-64A); appointed Secy to Govt of Bengal, 13-3-35 (9); supports Julius Jeffreys' views on need of general operative knowledge for people of India, 13-7-35 (7-9); communicates rules for grant of pension in lieu of invalidated *badshahi lakhiraj* tenures, 8-2-36 (10-2); note on the petition of late *badshahi lakhirajdars* of Bihar, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b); assists in promulgation of scheme for survey and settlement of Cuttack, Midnapore and Hijili, 14-8-37 (4-6) (d).

MANGRA, *see* Magura.

MANIPUR, chemical examination of tea-soil from, 23-11-35 (7-8).

MAPS AND PLANS, their necessity in connection with settlements, -1-32 (46-58) (b); re. drainage and warping of Salt-Water Lake, Calcutta, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (8-11); of Jubbulpore—Saugor Road, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (12); of proposed canal communication bet. the Hooghly and the Ganges, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16); of tea tracts discovered by Mr Bruce in Assam, 15-8-36 (7-8), 14-11-36 (6-8), 21-8-37 (10-12), 30-10-37 (26-30) (e); information about certain districts in Madras Presidency (only list available), 16-1-37 (17-18) (d); of proposed improvement of Masulipatam harbour, 10-4-37 (13-19) (d).

MARAL DIKSHIT, grant of *varshasan* allowance to, 28-11-36 (17-18).

MARATHI LANGUAGE, compilation of English and Marathi dictionary by Capt. Molesworth, 10-8-35 (10-12).

MARHA, MARHE, *see* Madha.

MARQUIS, COLVIN, applies for waste land in Gorukhpur, -6-31 (44-5).

MARTANDA (DEITY), *see* Khandoba.

MARTEN, THOMAS POWNEY, appointed Collector of Tippera, -11-31 (60-1).

MARTIN, GEN. CLAUDE, his estates, 5-3-35 (14-22), 30-3-35 (18).

MARTIN, WILLIAM BYAM, Resident and Commissioner, Delhi, his views on increased demand of tribute from Raja Madhu Singh of Shahpura in Ajmer, -6-31 (13-21); on proposed summary settlement in Western Provinces, -6-31 (49-51); on the settlement of villages in Saharanpur District, -7-31 (36-7); discusses the merits of *asamiwar* and *mauzawar* systems of revenue administration, -8-31 (43-6).

MASULIPATAM, in Madras, proposed improvement of the port and town of, 10-4-37 (13-19) (d), 17-7-37 (28-9); Supreme Govt's opinion on Capt. Thomson's report re. improvement of town and harbour of, 22-5-37 (12-13).

MASUM GUTALPANDU, SHAH, allowance for support of *dargah* of, 29-12-37 (13).

MAT *PARGANA,* in Muttra, arrangements for experimental survey of, -6-32 (34-5).

MATABHANGA RIVER, in Bengal, proposed improvement in connection with canal project bet. the Hooghly and the Garai, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

MATAK, in Assam, discovery and cultivation of tea plants in, 8-2-36 (8-9), 4-4-36 (14-15) (d), 11-4-36 (9-11), 23-5-36 (2-4), 11-7-36 (5-8), 14-11-36 (6-8), 23-1-37 (17) (d), 17-3-37 (36-7), 21-3-37 (10-12).

MATHURA BAI, grandmother of Chintaman Tryambak, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, 19-9-36 (5-6, 11).

MATHEWS, GEORGE ENGLEHEART, son of William Mathews, his petition for compensation against resumption of certain villages, 13-2-37 (4-10).

MATTHIE, CAPT. J., Collector of Darrang, recommends remission of arrear tribute due from Duar Kalang, 9-5-36 (4-6) (b).

MAURITIUS SUGAR CANE, method of its cultivation, 18-5-35 (1-2); cultivation in Ahmadnagar and Ratnagiri, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.), (a, b).

MAY, J. S., Supdt of Nadia Rivers, to undertake survey work for a canal project from Rajmahal to the Hooghly, -12-32 (42); his report on proposed canal bet. the Hooghly and the Ganges (with sketches), Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

MEERUT, proposed canal through, -7-31 (35); proposed alteration in the system of compensating proprietors of rent-free land, -10-31 (76-9).

——**COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF,** *see* Ewer, W. (1830); Glyn, R. C. (1831).

MEH *PARGANA*, in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72) (b).

MEHDI ALI KHAN, SAIYID, of Patna, pension of, -8-31 (71) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 21st June*).

MENZIES, JOHN, Asst Surgeon, his estimate for repairing Hijili embankments sanctioned, 1-9-31 (13) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th July*); Gov.-Gen.'s minute on bad management of Hijili embankments by, -10-32 (67-9) (c) (h).

METCALFE, SIR CHARLES THEOPHILUS, *B.RI,* Vice-President of Supreme Council, *af*. Gov.-Gen. of India, *minutes*: on settlements in Western Provinces, -11-30- (47-51), -1-31 (70-2), -7-31 (69-74), -12-31 (140-2), on reforms in Revenue systems, 6-1-31 (74-8), on revenue settlement under Reg. VII of 1822, 1-3-31 (24-7), on assessment of land in Bombay, -7-31 (69-74), on principles of assessing land revenue, -1-32 (1-3), on cotton cultivation in Bombay, 25-1-31 (3-7), on conduct of Walter Ewer leading to his removal from office, -7-31 (6-10), on claims to allowances for support of religious establishments, -7-32 (30), on proposed appointment of Commissioners to decide resumption cases under Reg. II of 1819, -11-32 (47-9), on L. Magniac's removal from collectorship of Nadia and on his appeal against dismissal, 18-1-36 (1) (c) (A); his observations on proposed modification in Reg. III of 1828, -2-31 (11-12), on proposed settlement of certain estates of Raja of Benares, -6-31 (103-5); on the deficit in revenue of Banda Dist., -1-33 (27-9); on sale of *pargana* Bardakhat, 18-5-35 (3-8) (a); on proposed Regulation for securing Govt against loss of revenue by transfer of land, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e); on A. W. Allan's memorial, 25-5-35 (13-17); on income and expendture re. religious establishments in Madras, 25-1-36 (3-4) (b); on income and expenditure re. religious establishments

METCALFE, SIR CHARLES THEOPHILUS—contd
in Bombay, 25-1-36 (5-9) (b); on pilgrim tax in British India, 25-1-36 (9-12) (b); invites opinion from Provinces re. alienation of office and emoluments of *Patel*, 4-5-35 (1-5); recommends reduction in number of Revenue Commissioners and introduction of permanent settlement in Agra Province, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (H) (e); approves of proposed improvements in resources of Bombay Presy, 16-11-35 (1-5); demands further clarification of Hindu law of inheritance re. Beni Ram Pandit's case, 30-11-35 (1-6); his disapproval of Tea Committee's procedure in addressing Political Officers direct, 28-12-35 (4-6); sanctions modifications in the resumption laws, 8-2-36 (10-12); sanctions modification & equalization of the allowances of Collectors, etc. in Madras Presidency, 29-2-36 (1-4).

METCALFE, T. T., Commissioner of Delhi, his observations on drainage of Najafgarh *Jhil*, 19-12-36 (16-20).

MIDNAPORE DISTRICT, in Bengal, repairs to embankments in, -6-31 (42) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th June*); public buildings repaired, -7-31 (49) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 3rd May*); appointment of a Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector for, 19-12-34 (5-8) (b); proposed survey and settlement in, 14-8-37 (4-6) (d).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Harvey, J. I. (1830); Raikes, H. T. (1837).

MIHRBAN SINGH, and the sale of Kalikapura *mauza* in Cawnpore, -5-32 (72-4).

MILITARY BOARD, suggest revision of Delhi Canal Dept establishment, 6-6-36 (13), 4-7-36 (8-10 & k.w.); on construction of a road from Chhatargarh to Madras Presidency, 13-6-36 (5-7); suggest changes in supply of lead to Agra magazine, 14-8-37 (33-4) (d).

—— **PRESIDENT OF** *see* Avbrrey, Col. T. (1833).

MILLAR, LIEUT. J., Commanding at Sadiya, suggests removal of Govt guard from Singpho tea forests, 11-7-36 (5-8); on Singpho chiefs' terms for cultivation of tea in their territory, 25-7-36 (9-11).

MILLS, RICHARD, Collector of Ahmadnagar, suggests change in form of oath owing to change in designation of East India Company, 7-1-35 (1-3); recommends sanction for purchase of *patelki* of *mauza* Manchi by Ramji, son of Hiraji, 4-5-35 (1-5); his remarks on revenue survey of the Deccan, 23-1-37 (2-12) (d).

MILLS, W. H., interpretation of Hindu law of inheritance by, 13-2-37 (1-25).

MINES, *see* Coal mines; Lead mines.

MINT, at Benares, proposed sale of premises, -12-30 (66-7), -5-31 (5-6).

MINUTES OF CONSULTATIONS, procedure of numbering abstracts sent to Govt of India, 18-7-36 (3-5).

MIR SAHIB, *HAZRAT*, grant of *mauza* Khirki to, -7-32 (16); petition from his heirs against resumption of *mauza* Khirki, -6-32 (64-5) (b).

MIRAN, SAIYID, his claim to allowances in lieu of fees assigned to offices of *sawanih-nigar* and *nirkh-navis* in Surat rejected, 28-11-36 (19-20).

MIRZAPUR CHOWHARRY, *pargana* in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72) (a) (b).

MIRZAPUR DISTRICT, raising of embankments and construction of roads and bridges in, -9-31 (53-6)

MIRZAPUR DISTRICT—contd (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th & 26th July*); statement of estates sold or transferred to recover revenue arrears during 1826-32, 24-10-36 (6).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* La Touche C. (1835).

MISHMI HILLS, tea plants in, 16-1-37 (13) (d).

MISHMIS, tribe in N.-E. Assam, restoration of their confidence towards authorities in Assam, 16-1-37 (13) (d).

MISSIONARIES, entitled to grant of land on same terms as other Br. subjects, 6-3-37 (1-3).

MITCHELL, PETER, employed as instructor to indigo growers in Khandesh, 16-6-34 (6-8), 18-12-37 (2-4).

MOHOL, *taluq* in Sholapur District, introduction of *ukti* rates of assessment in, 27-2-37 (5-12, 21-3); proposed assessment and survey of, 30-10-37 (10-12, 13-15).

MOHOMED AZIM UDDIN, *see* Muhammad Azim-ud-Din.

MOLESWORTH, CAPT. JAMES T., Second Asst to Commissary General, question of his allowances for compiling revised English and Marathi Dictionary, 10-8-35 (10-12).

MONE, BURMA, *SAWBWA* **OF,** asked to grant facilities to Moulmein traders, 27-2-37 (2-3).

MONE LA, BURMA, GOVERNOR OF, Capt. McLeod's mission explained in letter to, 27-2-37 (2-3).

MONEY, WIGRAM, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Murshidabad, his appeal against dismissal from Commissionership, 15-2-36 (1-11).

MONGHYR, in Bihar, settlement of *lakhiraj* lands in, 19-12-34 (9-13).

MONGHYR—contd

—— **COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE OF,** *see* Warner, E. L. (1829).

MOORBAR, *see* Murbad.

MORADABAD DISTRICT, in U. P., irrigational improvements in, -5-31 (60-1), 4-9-37 (24-5) (d); Gov.-Gen.'s minute on prospects of irrigation in, -12-32 (36-7), (c) (H); remuneration to Civil Surgeon of the dispensary at, -8-31 (38) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 14th June*); usefulness of the dispensary at, 11-9-37 (1) (d); revenue collections in, -10-31 (52-3); revenue administration of, -11-31 (57-9); resumption of registered rent-free tenures in, 6-4-35 (2); interest on sums deposited by landholders as security for revenue, 18-1-36 (4-5) (b).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Lloyd, C.; Lushington, H. (1836).

MORADABAD DIVISION, assessment of *mahals* in, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*).

—— **COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF,** *see* Boldero, J. S. (1830-1).

MORISON, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, Member, Supreme Council, *minutes*: on employment of invalids of regular army as guards in jails, treasuries and factories, 5-3-35 (73-102), on reduction in number of Revenue Commissioners and on introduction of permanent settlement in Agra Province, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (H) (e), on the petition of late *badshahi lakhirajdars* of Bihar, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b), on repairs of water works in Khandesh, 20-3-37 (12-16) (c) (A); observations on procedure of submitting estimates of public works, 13-3-37 (39-42) (a); observations on peititions from Ishwar Datta Pande and Ram Chandra Sharma against their dismissal, 29-9-37 (29-37) (d).

MORO GANESH BEDI, of *mauza* Kotharia in Ratnagiri, his claim to certain *inam* land recognized, 4-9-37 (13-14).

MORO JANARDAN SIVAJI, inheritance of his father's pension, 4-9-37 (10-12).

MORRAH, *see* Madha.

MORRIESON, LEIUT.-COL.——, appointed member of committee to investigate into extortion of supplies for troops from zamindars and *raiyats*, -12-30 (79-84); on proposed works connected with Circular Canal, Calcutta, -5-31 (17-18).

MORRIESON, DAVID BROOKE, Magistrate and Collector of Benares, his report on the progress of study by the Prince of Vizianagram, 30-5-36 (9).

MOTI JHARNA, near Sikri Gali Pass in Bhagalpur, coal mines discovered at, -3-31 (79-81), 31-4-35 (2-3).

MUDHA, *mauza* in Sadabad, Meerut, re. *jama* of salt *mahals* at, -11-31 (26) (*Mis Rev. B. S. of 13th Sep.*).

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, pension of, -8-31 (3-4), (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*).

MUHAMMAD AZIM-UD-DIN, proprietor of rent-free village of Kuroa Tall in Bareilly, prays for certain refunds out of collection from his estate, 1-3-31 (19-20).

MUHAMMAD BEG KHAN HAMDANI, petition from his daughter for pension, -1-32 (59-1).

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, HAKIM, resumption of his *jagirs* in Sonepat, -12-31 (96-7), -3-32 (46-7).

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, MAULAVI, recommended for Deputy Collectorship of Midnapore, 19-12-34 (5-8) (b).

MUHAMMAD MUHSIN, HAJI, institutions maintained at Hooghly out of his endowments, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (22-3), suits concerning his endowment, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (11-14), accounts of his trust estate (1-8-31—28-2-35), Mis. Rev. 30-3-35 (2-3); his will, 27-2-37 (34-9); *see also* Hooghly *Imambara*.

MUHAMMAD NASIR, his claim to village Khirki in Delhi, -7-32 (16).

MUHAMMAD NIZAMUDDIN, son of Shaikh Gauhar Khatib, his petition for continuance of *varshasan* allowance, 6-3-37 (4-5).

MUHAMMAD-UD-DIN AHMAD KHAN, petition of, 5-31 (3-4).

MUHAMMAD ULLAH, QUZI, his claim to village Nugla Kamalpur in Panipat, -12-31 (94-5).

MUHAMMADAN PLACES OF WORSHIP, in Bengal, receipts and charges of, 29-8-34 (1-9) (b); in Madras, receipts and charges of, 9-10-34 (2-5); *see also* Religious institutions.

MUHAMMADI BEGAM, grand daughter of Nawab Alivardi Khan, her pension, -12-31 (131) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 8th November*), -5-32 (5) (*Mis Rev. B. S. of 13th Mar.*).

***MUHTARAFA* TAXES,** abolition recommended in Ratnagiri, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b); revision in Deccan and Khandesh, 17-4-37 (13-16) (d).

MUIR, JOHN, appointed Secy to *Sadr* B. of Rev., Allahabad, -11-32 (81-6); appointed Deputy Collector in Agra Province under Reg. II of 1819, 12-10-35 (1-3).

MUIZUDDIN, his lease of village Imritsir in Hissar Dist., 10-31 (63A); his petition re. anulment of the lease, -10-32 (31).

MULBERRY, cultivation in Deccan in connection with silk culture, 27-2-37 (24-7) (c) (e) (H); Dr Burns' project of establishing plantation in Bombay Presy, 5-6-37 (11-13).

MULLEVEEDU, *see* Malividu.

MULLINS, C., of Canal Dept, his salary increased, -7-31 (49) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 3rd May*).

MUMTAZ MAHAL BEGAM, compensation to, -5-31 (59) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th & 22nd Feb.*).

MUNDHVE, near Poona, cultivation of Mauritius sugarcane at, 18-5-35 (1-2).

MUNEA, daughter-in-law of Tejna of Allahabad, her pension, -12-31 (55) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 25th Oct.*).

MUNICIPAL ENQUIRY, GENERAL COMMITTEE OF, *see* General Committee of Municipal Enquiry.

MUNRO, SIR THOMAS, his system of revenue settlement in Madras, -11-30 (47-51), 1-3-31 (24-7), -3-31 (59-64), -7-31 (69-74), -12-31 (140-2); *asamiwar* mode of settlement introduced by, -8-31 (43-6).

MUQADDAM, check on abuse of his powers, -3-32 (2-5).

MURAD ALI, teacher of *Madrasa* in Budaun District, his allowances, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar. 1831*).

MURBAD, *taluq* in Thana Dist., taxes proposed to be abolished in, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H); revision of assessment of, 27-2-37 (18-20).

MURLIDHAR BALDEO GANGARAM, Govind Rao Gaikwar's charitable grant to, 10-10-36 (13-15).

MURSAN, *taluq* in Aligarh, *tahsildari* establishment in, 6-4-35 (2).

MURSHIDABAD, abstract statement of cases pending before Special Commissioner of, -9-31 (50-1).

MURSHIDABAD—contd

—— **COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF,** *see* Money, W. (1836); Walters, H. (1836).

MUTASARRIF, conflicting interpretation of the term in English and Persian versions of Sec. 6, Reg. XXXVII of 1793, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b).

MUTTI, SIGNOR G., proposed appointment as Supdt of Silk Culture in Deccan, 27-2-37 (24-7) (c) (e) (H).

MUTTOCK, *see* Matak.

MUTTRA, proposed demolition of Aurangzeb's mosque at, 3-32 (76).

MUTTU RAMALINGAM SATTAPATI, Raja of Ramnad, grant of pension to widows of, 10-8-35 (4-6).

MUTTU VEZIAH RAGUNANDA, Raja of Shevaganga, in Madura District, refuses to maintain widows of Vengum Perya Odya Taner, 5-10-35 (10-12).

MUTTUK, *see* Matak.

MUZAFFARNAGAR, in U. P., proposed canal through, -7-31 (35).

MYNPOORIE, *see* Mainpuri.

MYRANG, in Khasi Hills, Assam, tea nursery at, 21-12-35 (5-7).

MYSORE, failure of experimental tea cultivation in, 19-9-36 (1-2).

N

NADIA, MAGISTRATE AND COLLECTOR OF, *see* Magniac, L. (1836).

NADIA RIVERS, SUPERINTENDENT OF, *see* May, J. S. (1832).

NAGA HILLS, Assam, discovery of tea plants in, 8-2-36 (8-9), 16-1-37 (13) (d), 8-5-37 (16-17).

NAGAR, in Mysore, failure of experimental tea cultivation in, 19-9-36 (1-2).

NAGRU GAM, Singpho Chief, tea tracts in his territory, 20-6-36 (5-6); his offer of tea tracts to British Govt, 25-7-36 (9-11).

NAJAFGARH *JHIL*, in Delhi, drainage of, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*), 19-12-36 (16-20); survey of, 10-10-36 (6-7); statement of remissions of revenue on account of floods in, 19-12-36 (16-20).

NAJIBULLAH, MAULAVI, pension to his heir, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*).

NAMCHIK, in Assam, tea plants discovered in, 15-8-36 (7-8).

NANAKSHAHIS, measures against their oppressive acts in Indapur, 13-2-37 (2-3).

NANDA KUMAR RAY, buys Ramnagar *taluq*, Mis. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4).

NANDUR KHURD, village in Ahmadnagar Dist., claimed by Govind Ramchandra Darkar, 2-1-37 (8-10) (d).

***NANJAI* LAND,** assessment of, -1-32 (1-3).

NAOGAON, sub-division in Rajshahi Dist., exploration of tea-tracts from Burhi Dihing to, 4-9-37 (18-19) (d).

NARAYAN BHAGWANT SANT, grant of *varshasar* allowances to, 28-11-36 (15-16).

NARAYAN BHATT, son of Bapu Bhatt, claimants to his *varshasan* allowance, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (5-7).

NARAYAN BHATT, son of Sheo Bhatt, charitable allowance granted to, 20-11-37 (8-10).

NARAYAN BHATT DASPOTRE, original grantee of *varshasan* allowance on *pargana* Nevasa, 4-9-37 (21-3) (d).

NARAYAN JOSHI, son of Raghunath Joshi, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, 2-1-37 (14-15) (d).

NARKHER, village in Sholapur Dist., action taken against confinement of defaulting *raiyats* of, 13-2-37 (2-3).

NARO RAJARAM BHAKRE, his claim to village Babulgaon Nujik in Bombay admitted, 12-6-37 (7-9).

NAROLI, Sonepat, resumption of Hakim Muhammad Husain's *jagir* at, -3-32 (46-7).

NASH, LIEUT. ALEXANDER, Bombay Engineers, employed to survey Indapur *taluq*, 23-1-37 (2-12) (d).

NASIK DISTRICT, transformed into sub-collectorate, 8-5-37 (6-12).

NASRAPUR *TALUQ*, in Thana Dist., taxes proposed to be abolished in, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H).

NAWABGANJ *PARGANA*, in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72) (b).

NAWAZ ALI, pension to, -5-31 (50) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 3rd Apr.*).

NEAVE, ROBERT, Collector of Delhi, his observations on canal in Delhi, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (1-10) (d).

NEHER *PARGANA*, in Sanjan *taluq*, Bombay Presy, comparative study of previous and proposed assessments in, 14-8-37 (14-18) (d).

NEKRAM SINGH, son of Dayaram Singh Thakur of Hathras, additional allowance granted to, -5-32 (12-14).

NELLORE DISTRICT, copper mines in, 1-6-35 (1-7); Madras Govt asks for a map of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).

***NEMNUKS*,** Bombay, rules for guidance to admit claims to, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

NEPAL MISSION, arrangements for the return of members to Calcutta, 31-11-35 (11-12).

NEPEAN, F., Collector of Customs, Allahabad, granted leave, -12-30 (31-8) (b).

NERBUDDA TERRITORIES, roads in, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*), -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*); revenue administration of, -6-31 (34-5); improvement of sugarcane cultivation in, -11-32 (37-8).

NEWALL, D., Resident at Travancore, recommends reduction in assessment of Venkata Rao's lands, 5-10-35 (4-6).

NEWNHAM, WILLIAM, his minute on Rustamji Cowasji's claim to reliefs and pension, Mis. Rev. 10-12-34 (5-9) (d).

NHO, *see* Nuh.

NIAMATULLAH KHAN, MUHAMMAD, his pension, -7-31 (104-6).

NICHOLLS, G., Headmaster, Govt School, Benares, his report on the progress of study by the Prince of Vizianagram, 30-5-36 (9).

NICHOLSON, CAPT. M., Superintendent of Roads in Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, roads in Jubbulpore Division repaired by, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*); salary and allowances of, -8-31 (71) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 21st June*), -1-33 (11-15) (c) (H).

NILGIRI HILLS, experimental plantation of tea on, 20-7-35 (9-11).

NIMMO, JOHN E., of London Missionary Society, his application for grant of waste land at Temmur, 6-3-37 (1-3).

NINGRU, in Assam, tea plants in, 15-8-36 (7-8).

NIRKH-NAVIS, recipients in Surat of allowances assigned to the office of, 28-11-36 (19-20).

NITYANANDA SRICHANDAN, and Dhenkanal affairs, -12-32 (43-4 & k.w.).

***NOABAD* LANDS,** Chittagong, separation of, 12-9-36 (3-7).

NOANAND, in Balasore, settlement in, -2-31 (63-75).

NOH, *see* Nuh.

NORTH-EAST FRONTIER, AGENT TO GOVERNOR GENERAL OF, *see* Scott, D. (1828); Robertson, T. C. (1833); Jenkins, Capt. F. M. (1836-7).

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES, revenue settlements in, -11-30 (47-51), -12-30 (85-7) (b), -1-31 (70-2), -12-31 (140-2); proposed introduction of summary settlement in, -7-31 (109); expenses incurred in revision of settlement in, -6-31 (47-8); interpretation of Reg. re. relinquishment of leases by *malguzars* in, -8-31 (82-7); list of papers re. resumption of rent-free tenures in, 16-1-37 (11) (d); branch of *Sadr* Board of Revenue for, established at Allahabad, -11-31 (13-15); *Sadr* Board of Revenue to suggest better mode of *Raiya'wari* settlement for, 20-6-36 (2-4); proposal for appointment of addl Commr of Revenue rejected, 17-8-35 (3-7); revenue surveys in, -10-32 (14-15); 17-7-37 (14-16); steps to evolve a plan of survey for, -12-32 (40-1); report of survey operations in, -12-37 (22-39) (b); waiving irrecoverable balances of revenue in, 19-12-34 (2-4), 5-3-35 (23-6); improvement of irrigation in, -6-31 (70-1); modification in the system of superintendence of canal duties

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES—contd
in, 24-7-37 (15-16); list of *taluqdars* in, -9-31 (68-68a); *see also* Agra Presidency; Upper Provinces of Bengal.
—— **GOVERNMENT OF,** requisitions firman granting lands to Raja of Jaynagar, 30-10-37 (21-2).
NUGLA, in Panipat, resumption of Muhammad Sifatullah's *jagir* at, -3-32 (46-7).
NUH, in Gurgaon Dist., salt works at, -12-31 (111-13); steps taken to re-establish same, -5-32 (61-63); management of same, -7-32 (36-42), -9-32 (25-6).
NUGROO, *see* Nagru.
NUNIAJURHI *NALA,* in Balasore, bridges over, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*), -12-31 (91).
NURKHEIR, *see* **NARKHER.**
NURUDDIN ALI KHAN, MIR, *see* Abdul Ghani Khan, Mir.

O

OATH, alteration in form due to change of designation of East India Company, 7-1-35 (1-3).
OLSEN, LAURITZ, applies for grant of waste lands in Gorakhpur, -6-31 (44-5).
OMMANNEY, LIEUT. E. L., of the Corps of Engineers, appointed Executive Engineer, Ramgarh Division, 4-9-37 (24-5)(d).
ONSLOW, ARTHUR POOLEY, Secy to the B. of Rev., Madras, 5-10-35 (4-6).
OOLABARIA, *see* Ulubaria.
OOMRUT, *see* Umreth.
OPIUM, cultivation in Allahabad Dist., -12-30 (72) (b), in Kaira Dist., 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b).
ORPHANGANJ, *nala* to, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*).
OUDH, boundary disputes on the frontiers of, 2-12-34 (6-8).
OUSAN SINGH, *see* Ausan Singh.

P

PA BANG, Chief of a Karen-ni State, Burma, asked to grant facilities to Moulmein traders, 27-2-37 (2-3).
PA EO, Chief of a Karen-ni State, Burma, asked to grant facilities to Moulmein traders, 27-2-37 (2-3).
PAGODA, at Madras, dispute re, succession to office of *Dharmakarta,* 11-4-36 (3).
PAKENHAM, THOMAS, Private Secy to Governor General, his note on Walter Ewer's conduct leading to his removal from office, -7-31 (6-10).
PALMER, HENRY JOHN, Dy Collector of Land Revenue & Customs, Cawnpore, granted leave, -12-30 (31-8) (b).
PALMS, different species on Palni Hills, 19-12-36 (4-6).
PALNI HILLS (Skt name Varahagiri), in Madura District, Dr Wight's observations on geology and agricultural produce of (with statistical tables), 19-12-36 (4-6); flora of, 19-12-36 (4-6); locality examined for cultivation of cotton, tobacco, etc., 14-12-35 (1-3); Madras Govt asks for a map of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).
PANCHU BANERJI, asst, Mily Dept, permitted to draw his pension from Collector of Benares, Mis. Rev. 15-1-35 (8-10).

PANDURANG BAPU JOSHI PAVASHKAR, allowances of his father continued to, Mis. Rev. 24-6-34 (4-8), 9-8-34 (3).

PANGASI RIVER, in Bengal, its position with respect to Ganges-Hooghly canal project, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

PANIPAT, public buildings repaired at, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*).

PANJALI *NALA*, in Bengal, bridge over, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar.*).

PANPOMAH, wife of Ananta Bhupati, question of her residence after her husband's externment, 4-9-37 (5-6) (d).

PANVEL, town in Bombay, repair of road from Poona to, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d) ; tax on carriages abolished at, 4-12-37 (15-19).

PANVEL *TALUQ*, in Bombay, taxes proposed to be abolished in, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H).

PARASHURAMA, his claim to village Kaest in Etawah rejected, -12-31 (44-5), -12-31 (69).

PARASHURAMA BHAU, holder of *Mutalki* seal under Baji Rao II, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

PARASHURAMA JOSHI, claim of his sons to *varshasan* allowances enjoyed by him in Nasik, Akola, and Patoda, 28-8-37 (28-32) (d) ; *varshasan* allowances granted to, 16-10-37 (7).

PARKS, CHARLES CRAWFORD, Collector of Customs, Cawnpore, relieved from office of Collector of Customs, Allahabad, -12-30 (31-8) (b).

PARTAP RAI, claims *padirukh* lands in Agra, -11-31 (75).

***PATEL*,** draft of Regulation for legalizing the alienation of emoluments and office of, 4-5-35 (1-5).

PATIALA, migration of *raiyats* from Delhi to, -3-32 (2-5) ; Mr S. S. Brown required to elucidate his report on boundary dispute with, -7-32 (65-6).

PATIYA in Chittagong, survey and settlement of, 12-9-36 (3-7).

PATKAI HILLS, north-east frontier of Assam, Bun Fullap Tea discovered on, 17-7-37 (17-18).

PATNA, abstract statement of cases pending before Special Commissioner of, -9-31 (50-1) ; cases under Reg. II of 1819 in the collectorate of, -11-31 (83-5) ; settlement of *lakhiraj* lands in, 19-12-34 (9-13) ; temple of Madan Mohanji at, 9-5-36 (13), 12-9-36 (11-12).

—— **COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF,** *see* Tucker, C. (1836).

—— **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF,** revenue matters re. Ramgarh, Ghazipur & Allahabad placed under, -6-30 (46).

PATNI MAL, RAJA, his right to Goreapur and other villages in Bihar, 30-3-35 (28-30).

***PATTA*,** expediency of granting, -1-32 (46-58) (b).

***PATTANI* TENURES,** in Bengal Presy, question of extending provisions of Reg. VIII of 1819 to, for recovery of arrears of rent, 5-3-35 (38-64A).

***PATTIDARS*,** nature of their tenure of land, -1-32 (46-58) (b).

PATTLE, JAMES, Member, Presidency *Sadr* Board of Revenue, *minutes* : on control of Rev. Boards over Commissioners, -9-32 (57-8) (b), on proposed extension of Reg. VIII

PATTLE, JAMES—contd
of 1819 to *pattani* tenures for recovery of arrears of rent in Backergunge, 5-3-35 (38 of 38-64A), on appointment of an officer under the Board to cope with increased settlement business, 14-11-36 (1-5) ; opposes payment of commission to collectors for managing court of wards estates, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (8-9) ; views on *Sadr* Board's scheme for survey and settlement in Cuttack, 14-8-37 (4-6) (d).

PATTON, CAPT. JOHN WOGAN, Executive Officer, First Division, erects cantonment boundary pillars at Barrackpore, -8-31 (3-4) (*Misc. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*).

PELLY, JOHN HINDE (SENIOR), Collector of Customs, Gujarat and N. Konkan, his views on the commutation of the *haqs* of *Zamindars* of Land & Sea Customs in Konkan & Bhiwandi Districts, 17-7-37 (8-10).

PEN, town in Kolaba District, construction of a road from Dapoli to, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d).

PENNINGTON, W. F., Executive officer, Midnapore, -7-31 (49) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 3rd May*).

PENSION, granted in lieu of resumed land, etc., proposed modification in rules re., -7-31 (49) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 3rd May*), report of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, re. unadjusted claims to, -9-32 (4) ; gratuitous, grant by Local Govts is subject to Supreme Govt's approval, Mis. Rev. 29-8-34 (3-4), despatch of Bengal Govt to Court of Directors re., 8-8-36 (3) ; political, procedure of payment in Benares collectorate, -10-31 (9) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 9th Aug.*) ; *see also* Charitable allowances ; *Varshasan.*

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT, difficulty of fixing rents in provinces under, -9-32 (94) ; in Bengal, criticised by Sir C. T. Metcalfe, -12-31 (140-2).

PERSIAN LANGUAGE, practicability of its adoption in writing resumption suits, 30-10-37 (4-5).

PERTAB CHAND, *see* Pratap Chand.

PHAKIAL, in Assam, tea forests discovered in, 15-8-36 (7-8).

PIGOU, HENRY MINCHIN, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Jessore, requests revision of his office establishment, 15-8-36 (1-6A) (e).

PILGRIM TAX, at Gaya, Allahabad, Moradabad, Jagannath, -9-31 (53-6) ; at Soron, -10-30 (89-90), effects of its abolition, -4-32 (46-9) (b), its re-imposition opposed, -5-32 (59-60) ; on Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship in Bengal, 17-8-35 (16-19), on those in Madras, 25-1-36 (3-4) (b), on those in Bombay, 25-1-36 (5-9) (b) ; Chief of Jalaun exempted from, -10-31 (9) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 9th Aug.*) ; paid by members of Nepal Mission, 25-1-36 (9-12) (b) ; levied at annual fair at Allahabad, 29-8-36 (26).

PILIBHIT DISTRICT, offer of W. B. Wright to rent waste lands in, -2-32 (56-7) (b).

PINDARI CHIEFS, lands assigned to, in Gorakhpur, -6-31 (70-1).

PIONEER CORPS, Bombay, proposal for abolition of, 11-4-36 (5-7).

PITABAS DE, and Dhenkanal affairs, -12-32 (43-4 & k.w.).

PITAMBAR SINGH, assignment of Thakur Hira Singh's estates in Sadabad to, -5-32 (52-3).

PLOUGH, cast-iron, its experimental use by Bombay Govt, 2-1-37 (11).

PO-I-PANI RIVER, in Assam, probable source of gold in, 15-8-36 (7-8).

POLICE, maintained out of the proceeds of liquor shop in moving camp of Gov.-Gen., -11-30 (55-6).

POONA, relinquishment of revenue derived from offerings made to idol Khandoba at, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (11-13); repair of Great Trunk Road from Ahmadnagar to, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d) ; repair of road from Panvel to, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d).

POONA, COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF, *see* Williamson, T. (1833-37).

POONA, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR OF, *see* Robertson, H. D. (1833-4).

POORNEAH, *see* Purnea.

PORTO NOVO, in South Arcot, cast-iron foundry at, 4-7-36 (2-3).

PORTUGUESE, THE, their system of assessment in Belapur *mahal,* 6-2-37 (9-10).

POTATO, introduction of improved species in Bombay, 21-8-37 (7-9) (d).

POTTINGER, CAPT. HENRY, Collector of Ahmadnagar, his order re. tenure of Nandur Khurd village, 2-1-37 (8-10) (d) ; his order continuing *varshasan* allowance to Ram Bhatt, 16-1-37 (25-6) (d).

PRANJIVAN, heir of Daya Mehta Jairam, his claim to allowance in lieu of fees assigned to offices of *sawanih-nigar* and *nirkh-navis* in Surat rejected, 28-11-36 (19-20).

PRATAP CHAND, KUNWAR, a descendant of the Rajas of Kumaun, his claim to difference bet. *sikka* and *sanwat* rupees in connection with his pension, 20-2-37 (7-9).

PRATAP SINGH Raja of Satara, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

PRICES, effects of their rise on rents in provinces under a perpetual settlement, -9-32 (94).

PRINCIPLES AND PRECEDENTS OF MOHAMMEDAN LAW (Macnaghten), 11-12-37 (20-1).

PRINGLE, ROBERT KEITH, his mode of revenue settlement in Bombay, -3-31 (59-64) ; proposed revision of his revenue survey of the Deccan, 23-1-37 (2-12) (d).

PRINSEP, HENRY THOBY, member of the Supreme Council, minute on reduction in number of Rev. Commrs and on introduction of permanent settlement in Agra Province, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (H) (e).

PRINSEP, JAMES, Assay Master, Calcutta, recommends use of tola and its multiples as standard weights in Govt depts, Mis. Rev. 17-3-35 (9-11).

PRITHIPAT SAH, Raja of Doti, his pension continued to his family, 6-3-37 (6-8).

PUBLIC WORKS, orders of Court of Directors re. expenditure on, 4-7-36 (2-3).

PULWARAH, in Meerut, survey operations resisted by zamindars of, -11-32 (28-9), -11-32 (119-20) (b).

PURAN SINGH RAO, *Istimrardar* of Rewari, Punjab, his petition for revision of partition of his paternal estates, -8-31 (66A-66C) ; petition rejected, -12-31 (98-9).

PURANDAR SINGH, Raja of Assam, tea grown in his territory, 8-2-36 (8-9), 11-4-36 (9-11) ; map exhibiting tea tracts in his territory, 21-8-37 (10-12) ; offers Gabru Hill to Govt

PURANDAR SINGH—contd
for tea cultivation, 11-7-36 (5-8); arrears of tribute due from, 9-5-36 (1-3) (b).

PURI, record office built at, -12-31 (133) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 15th Nov.*).

PURNEA, question re. partition of Haveli and Suryapur Estates in, 30-10-37 (1-3).

PURUSRAM, *see* Parashurama.

PUTTEEA, *see* Patiya.

Q

QADIR BAKSH, *Risaladar* in Blair's Horse, reinstatement to his hereditary share in village Sonchra, -1-32 (91-3) (b)..

QADIR SAHIB, PIRZADA, continuance of his *inam* villages in Khandesh to his son, 17-7-37 (11-13).

QAMBAR ALI, SAIYID, land-holder in Moradabad, his petition to have his estates settled in perpetuity, 1-3-31 (4).

QANUNGOS, proposed modification in the office of, -7-31 (78-9); of Balasore, utility of their services in settlement work, -2-31 (63-75); of Bihar, settlement of *nankar* tenure of land held by, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b).

QAZIS, adjustiment of their claims to allowances, -5-32 (96) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 20th May*).

QUINTIN, CHARLES B., Supdt of Surveys, to exercise powers of a settlement officer in Bihar, 6-2-37 (4-6).

QUINTIN, WILLIAM, granted enhanced salary, 28-11-36 (1-5).

QUTBUDDIN, son of Muhammad Yasin Pirzada of Ankola in North Kanara, *varshasan* allowance granted to, 13-11-37 (20-2).

QUTBUDDIN QADRI, SAIYID, youngest brother of Shah Karimuddin Qadri, his pension, 29-8-36 (21-2).

R

RADHA CHARAN DAS, his claim to continuance of a religious allowance, -9-31 (11) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 28th June*), -7-32 (30); his claim to succeed as *mohant* of a *matha* in Cuttack, -5-32 (64-66) (b).

RADHA KANTA DEB, zamindar of 24-Parganas, petition re. his conduct at the time of inundation, 9-5-36 (7-9).

RADHA NATH DE, land for circular canal bought from, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th & 22nd Feb.*).

RAGHUNATH DIKSHIT, continuance of *varshasan* allowances to, 28-11-36 (17-18).

RAHIMUNNISA BEGAM, widow of Mirza Ashraf Beg Khan, her petition for pension, -4-32 (59-61).

RAIGARH, *taluq* in Bombay, taxes proposed to be abolished in, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H).

RAIKES, H. T., Collector of Midnapore, assists in the promulgation of scheme for survey and settlement of Cuttack province, Midnapore and Hijili, 14-8-37 (4-6) (d)

RAIYATS, compensation to them for damage to crops caused by fixing Gov.-Gen.'s camp, -1-31 (18-20) (b); sale of their lands for arrears of rent, -9-31 (40-1); their protection from oppression of headmen and zamindars, -1-32 (46-58) (b); causes of their migration from Delhi territory into Patiala, -3-32 (2-5); feasibility of a regulation to secure their rights

RAIYATS—contd

vis-a-vis those of zamindars, -9-32 (94) ; reward for cultivating new and valuable crops in Bombay, 4-12-37 (12-14).

RAIYATWAR **SETTLEMENT,** in Dehra Dun, G. W. Traill's views on, -8-31 (43-6) ; question of its introduction in Delhi territory, -3-32 (2-5) ; *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, to suggest better mode of settlement for Madras & N.-W. P. under, 20-6-36 (2-4).

RAJAHMUNDRY, in Madras, employment of Indian revenue officers in, 3-10-36 (3-4) ; criminal powers granted to Indian Assistant to the Collector of, 19-12-36 (2-3) ; Madras Govt asks for a map of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).

RAJAULA *TALUQ,* in Budaun, settlement of, -8-31 (7), -11-31 (67-9).

RAJENDRA GIR, his pension, -12-31 (47) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th Oct.*).

RAJENDRA NARAYAN RAY, RAJA, Proprietor, Haveli Estate, Purnea, proposed partition of his estate, 30-10-37 (1-3).

RAJESWARI DEVI, definition of her landed property in Chittagong Division, 12-9-36 (3-7).

RAJMAHAL, proposed line of canal to the Hooghly from, -12-32 (42) ; Capt. Forbes' report re. obstructions to excavation of same, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

RAJPUR PIPRAHI, *mauza* in Banda District, settlement of, 28-12-35 (1).

RAJPURI, *taluq* in Thana Dist., taxes proposed to be abolished in, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H) ; appointment of *talati* for the management of villages in, 14-8-37 (12-13) (d).

RAM BHATT, son of Ganesh Bhatt, Capt. Pottinger's order continuing *varshasan* to, 16-1-37 (25-6) (d).

RAM BHATT, son of Moro Bhatt, his claim to *varshasan* allowance refused, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (5-7).

RAM CHANDRA SHARMA, petition for restoration to his post of Law Professor in Calcutta Sanskrit College rejected, 25-9-37 (24-37) (d).

RAM NARAYAN, son of Rup Narayan, his pension, 2-10-37 (7-8).

RAM PARSAN SINGH, zamindar in Allahabad District, joint petition with his brother against their *sarbarahkar*, Ram Sewak, -9-32 (78) (b).

RAM RATAN SINGH, zamindar in Allahabad District, joint petition with his brother against their *sarbarahkar*, Ram Sewak, -9-32 (78) (b).

RAMA SARAI, in Garhwal, Govt experimental tea nursery at, 11-7-36 (5-8).

RAM SEWAK, *sarbarahkar* of Ram Ratan Singh and Ram Parsan Singh, his masters' petition against him, -9-32 (78) (b).

RAM SINGH, grandson of Kashmiri Mal, petition for recovery of his grandfather's *jagir*, -11-30 (33-5).

RAMAJI HARI, *Daftardar* of Kaira, his petition to retire on increased pension, 12-12-36 (6-8) ; granted an *inam* village for his meritorious services, 12-12-36 (6-8).

RAMBAGH, garden at Agra, renting of, -11-32 (111-12) (b).

RAMCHANDRA PANT, minister of the ex-Peshwa Baji Rao II, his request for remission of revenue on account of excess lands in his master's *jagir*, -7-32 (43-5).

RAMCHANDRIAH, writer in Civil Engineer's Dept, 4th Division, Madras, debarred from further public service for misbehaviour, 9-5-36 (10-11).

RAMGARH, operation of Reg. III of 1825 extended to, -6-30 (46).

RAMJI, son of Hiraji Dongre, recommended for *patelship* of village Manchi, 4-5-35 (1-5).

RAMNA BAMNA, estate in Backergunge Dist., settlement effected in, 5-3-35 (38-64A).

RAMNAGAR, in Rajshahi Dist., sale of Raja Shibanath Ray's estate at, Mis. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4).

RAMPUR, state in U. P., assessment system of, -6-31 (34-5).

RAMPUR BOALIA, embankment to Sardah, -7-31 (51) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 10th May*), -8-31 (71) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 21st June*).

RAMREE, island off coast of Arakan in Burma, establishment of school at, 11-12-37 (16-19).

RAMU, in Chittagong Dist., survey and settlement of, 12-9-36 (3-7).

RANGA RAO, inhabitant of Chingleput, gets compensatory pension for lands resumed by Govt, Mis. Rev. 15-8-34 (1-2).

RANGAGORA, Headquarters of Bor Senapati, Ruler of Matak in Assam, discovery of Camellia Tea by Dr Wallich in, 11-4-36 (9-11).

RANIA, in Hissar Dist., population, history and revenue arrangements of, -10-32 (31).

RANO BIBI, grants Satjura village to Kamala Bai for maintenance of Madan Mohan temple at Patna, 23-11-35 (11-12), 21-3-36 (5-6) (b), 12-9-36 (11-12).

RAOJI SADASHIVA, reward proposed for his detection of frauds in Thana collectorate, Mis. Rev. 16-6-34 (9-10).

RATAN KUNWAR, Rani of Khairagarh, removed from management of the estate, 29-8-36 (7-8).

RATANMANI, RANI, widow of Raja Shibanath Ray, her suit re. sale of Ramnagar *taluq*, Mis. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4).

RATNAGIRI, revenue settlement report for 1834-35, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k.w.) (a, b).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Elphinston, A. (1836).

RAVENSHAW, CAPT. ——, observations on his memorandum on effects of variation of needle in survey, 7-1-35 (4).

RAVENSHAW, EDWARD COCKBURN, appointed Collector of Northern Division of Moradabad, -10-31 (50-51).

RECORDS, Bombay Govt's scheme for preparation of digests of Rev. and Judl progs, 1-8-36 (1-2) ; compilation by Bombay Govt of selections from, 10-10-36 (4-5).

REGISTRATION OFFICE, *see* District Registration Office.

REGULATION XXXVII OF 1793, different interpretations of English and Persian versions of Sec. VI, affecting rights of Bihar *lakhirajdars*, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b).

REGULATION VI OF 1795, transfer of estates in Jaunpur to farmers under provisions of, 28-12-35 (1).

REGULATION XXIV OF 1803, observations on, -5-31 (77).

REGULATION VIII OF 1805, observations on, -5-31 (77).

REGULATION XIX OF 1810, question of its amendment in light of Muhsin Trust suits, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (11-14).

REGULATION XIX OF 1814, applicability of Sec. 15 to extensive estates requiring partition, 30-10-37 (1-3).

REGULATION II OF 1819, financial results of its application, -11-32 (47-9); disposal of cases under, 12-10-35 (1-3).

REGULATION I OF 1821, draft amendment, -5-31 (3-4) ; appointment of additional Commr of Rev. at Cawnpore under provision of, 26-10-35 (2-3).

REGULATION VII OF 1822, interpretation of Sec. XVI with reference to exercise of judicial powers by Collectors when revising settlements, -1-32 (91-3) (b), -6-32 (13-20) (b); proposed modification of settlement proceedings under, -7-32 (25-7).

REGULATION I OF 1823, appointment of additional Commr of Revenue at Cawnpore under, 26-10-35 (2-3).

REGULATION IX OF 1824, right of *malguzars* to relinquish lease under provisions of, -5-31 (7-8).

REGULATION IV OF 1827, supplement to, for securing Govt against loss by transfer of land liable to payment of revenue, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e).

REGULATION XVI OF 1827, supplement to, alienation of emoluments and office of *patel*, 4-5-35 (1-5).

REGULATION XXI OF 1827, proposed amendment to regulate powers of *abkari* farmers *vis-a-vis* those of collectors in Bombay, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (2-7) (e).

REGULATION III OF 1828, proposed modification in, -2-31 (11-12).

REGULATION III OF 1829, appointment of Special Commr in Agra Province under, 12-10-35 (1-3).

REGULATION XIII OF 1831, question how far its provisions are contradictory to those of Reg. XXI of 1827 with respect to establishment of *abkari* farms, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (2-7) (e).

REGULATION IX OF 1833 (OF BENGAL CODE), extension of its provisions to Madras Presidency for employment of Indian assistants, 13-6-36 (2-4), 3-10-36 (3-4) ; suspension of its provisions in favour of Raja of Tippera, 3-4-37 (2-5) (d).

REID, A., Special Deputy Collector, Bihar, enhanced salary granted to, 28-11-36 (1-5).

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, Lord W. Bentinck's minute on principles of continuing or resuming grants to them, -5-32 (64-6) (b) ; minutes of Sir C. T. Metcalfe and W. Blunt on same, -7-32 (30) ; in Bombay, question of revision of their grants on death of existing recipients, Mis. Rev. 10-12-34 (3-4) ; receipts and charges of Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship in Bengal, 19-8-34 (1-9) (b), in Madras, 9-10-34 (2-5).

RENT-FREE TENURES, in N.-W. Provinces, list of papers re. resumption of, 16-1-37 (11) (d).

REPORTER OF SETTLEMENTS, Bengal, appointment of John Lowis to the post of, 30-10-37 (6-7).

RESUMPTION LAWS, introduced in Lower Provinces, 19-12-34 (9-13); appointment of Special Deputy Collectors in Lower Provinces for prompt

RESUMPTION LAWS—contd
and efficient enforcement of, 28-11-36 (1-5) ; negligence of duty of Special Deputy Collectors in disposal of suits under, 30-10-37 (4-5) ; effect of their operation on *badshahi* grants in Bihar Province, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b) ; proposed modifications in provisions of, 3-4-37 (2-5) (d).

REVENUE, reforms proposed by Civil Finance Committee in the system of, 6-1-31 (74-8) ; collection in Bombay, 26-8-34 (1-3) ; from Delhi canal irrigation, 13-3-37 (43-5) ; *see also* Land Revenue.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT, amalgamation with Judicial Dept, -1-31 (81-4).

REVENUE OFFICERS, necessity for change in form of their oaths of office, 7-1-35 (1-3).

REVENUE OFFICERS, INDIAN, proposal by Bombay Govt to confer honorary titles on, 29-2-36 (5-8) (d).

REVENUE SETTLEMENT, *asamiwar* mode of, -8-31 (43-6) ; *mauzawar* mode of, -8-31 (43-6) ; differences in *asamiwar* and Madras *raiyatwar* modes of, -10-31 (32-3) ; proposed modification of the proceedings under Reg. VII of 1822, -7-32 (25-7) ; simplifying the process of, -1-33 (24) (b) ; in Bengal, rules for, 9-10-37 (1-8) ; of Bulandshahr District, -5-32 (42) ; of Dehra Dun by Major Young, -2-32 (9-10) ; in Hamirpur Dist., 9-10-34 (1), 19-12-34 (1) ; of surplus lands in Chittagong Division, 12-9-36 (3-7) ; in Cuttack, report of (cadastral tables available), 3-4-37 (2-5) (d) ; of the Western Provinces, -10-32 (14-15), Sir C. T. Metcalfe's minute on, -11-30 (47-51), -7-31 (69-74), Lord William Bentinck's observations on simplification of the process

REVENUE SETTLEMENT—contd
of, -1-32 (46-58) (b), -1-33 (24) (b), steps to evolve a plan of survey for the purpose of. -12-32 (40-1).

REWAH, construction of bridges, roads and embankments in, -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*).

—— **RAJA OF,** his son exempted from pilgrim tax, 11-9-37 (1) (d).

RICE, Himalayan, its experimental cultivation on Palni hills, 19-12-36 (4-6).

RICHARDSON, D., Surgeon, deputed on trade mission from Moulmein to Shan States, 27-2-37 (2-3).

RICKETTS, HENRY, Collector of Balasore, explains utility of *qanungos'* services in settlement work, -2-31 (63-75) ; Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Cuttack Division, assists in promulgation of scheme for survey and settlement of Cuttack, Midnapore and Hijili, 14-8-37 (4-6) (d).

RIVAZ, JOHN THEOPHILUS, appointed Collector of Fatehpur, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*).

ROADS, proposed construction at Hardwar, -3-31 (113-17), -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*) ; in Jubbulpore, -12-31 (76) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 27th Sep.*) ; Maj. Irvine's report on (with plan), Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (12) ; Jubbulpore-Mirzapur, -1-33 (11-15) (c) (H), -1-33 (17-18) ; in Mirzapur and Rewah Divisions, -9-31 (53-6) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*) ; in Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, cost of maintenance, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*), -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*), improvements effected in, -11-31 (7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 6th*

ROADS—contd
Sep.) ; proposed construction from Thana to Panvel, 24-4-37 (16-21) ; at Ulubaria, Howrah, -12-31 (91).

ROBERTSON, CAPT. A., Collector of Kaira, on cession of certain districts by Gaikwar to Br. Govt in lieu of Bijapur, 10-10-36 (13-15).

ROBERTSON, H. D., Principal Collector of Poona, his report on survey and assessment of Deccan, 30-7-34 (4 of 2-28) ; his views on transfer of patelship by sale, 4-5-35 (1-5) ; his views on securing interests of Govt for arrears due on *miras* land in Bombay, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e).

ROBERTSON, REV. THOMAS, his claim to compensation for injury done to his lands at Dum Dum, -1-31 (60-1), -2-31 (63-75), 6-4-35 (1).

ROBERTSON, THOMAS CAMPBELL, Commissioner of Bareilly, solicits orders to accept revenues in Bareilly rupees, -7-31 (86-9); Member of the Supreme Council, his minute on removal of L. Magniac from office of Collector and Magistrate of Nadia, 23-11-35 (1-5) (a), 7-12-35 (1-5) (a) ; his minute on the appeal of Wigram Money, 15-2-36 (1-11).

ROBINSON, FRANCIS HORSLEY, Collector of Bareilly, applies for leave, -12-30 (3-5).

ROHTAK, in Punjab, public buildings repaired, -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*) ; proposed revenue arrangements in, -10-31 (32-3).

ROOKUNPORE, *see* Rukanpur.

ROSE, ——, his competency for conducting repairs of Hijili embankments, -10-32 (67-9) (c) (H).

ROSS, ALEXANDER, Senior Member of the Board of Commissioners, Ceded and Conquered Provinces, his views on J. G. Bruce's claim to compensation, -2-31 (76-7) ; Member of Supreme Council, on abolition of Special Commissioners' Courts, 19-2-35 (3-7) ; on petition from Ishwar Datta Pande and Ram Chandra Sharma against their dismissal, 25-9-37 (24-37) (d) ; *minutes* : on reduction of number of Rev. Commissioners and on introduction of permanent settlement in Agra Province, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (e) (H), on appointment of uncovenanted assts to Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit in Lower Provinces, 15-8-36 (1-6A) (e), on the petition of late *badshahi lakhirajdars* of Bihar, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b), on Bengal Govt's resolution re. measures for expediting resumption work in Lower Provinces, 28-11-36 (1-5), on the proposed revision of survey and assessment of Deccan, 23-1-37 (2-12) (d), on measure for general re-settlement of Cuttack, 3-4-37 (2-5) (d), on revision of *muhtarafa* taxes and introduction of American plough in Deccan, 17-4-37 (13-16) (d), on proposed rules for assessment and settlement of *badshahi* and *hukkami* tenures in Bengal, 5-6-37 (1-7), on settlement rules of Bengal, 9-10-37 (1-8), on proposed construction of road bet. Thana and Panvel, 24-4-37 (16-21).

ROSS, MAJOR ALEXANDER, Inspector-General of Civil Estimates, Fort St George, recommends allowances to 2nd Lieut. R. Henderson, 8-6-35 (1-3).

RUDD, LIEUT. HENRY, his proposal to plant mulberry in waste lands at Poona, 27-2-37 (24-7) (c) (e) (H).

RUDRESHWAR CHAKRABARTTI, his claim to succeed as *pujari* of an idol in Cuttack, -5-32 (64-6) (b) ; his claim to allowance as *pujari*, -7-32 (30).

RUKANPUR *PARGANA*, in Murshidabad, sale of Chandra Narayan Ray's estates in, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (5-7).

RUPEES, FARRUKHABAD, payment to Govt servants in, 31-12-34 (4-6).

RURU, in Sirmur, Govt experimental tea nursery at, 11-7-36 (5-8).

RUSSELL, C. D., Collector of Rangpur, his dismissal, 17-4-37 (7-9) (d).

RUTNAGHERRY *see* Ratnagiri.

RUSTAMJI COWASJI, boat contractor, Bombay, petition for reliefs and pension for services rendered, Mis. Rev. 10-12-34 (5-9) (d).

RYCH, *pargana* in Sadabad, Muttra, re-settlement of, -9-31 (48-9).

S

SAADAT ALI KHAN, portion of his pension granted to his widow, -5-32 (5) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 13th Mar.*).

SADABAD, *tahsil* in Muttra District, settlement of salt *mahals* in, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar.*) ; settlement of late Thakur Hira Singh's estates in, -5-32 (52-3).

SADIYA, in Assam, tea nurseries at, 8-2-36 (8-9) ; cultivation of tea in Singpho territory of, 25-7-36 (9-11) ; discontinuance of tea plantations in, 14-11-36 (6-8) ; Mr Bruce's report on manufacture of Black Tea at, 30-10-37 (26-30) (e).

——**COMMANDER OF GUNBOATS AT,** *see* Bruce, C. A. (1836).

SADIYA—contd

——**COMMANDING OFFICER AT,** *see* Millar, Lieut. J. (1836).

***SADR* BOARD OF REVENUE, ALLAHABAD,** established, -11-31 (13-15) ; to investigate into revenue administration of Moradabad, Sahaswan and Bundelkhand, -11-31 (57-9) ; on improvement of revenue and land due to canals in Delhi, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (1-10) (d) ; their opinion on R. W. Allan's claim to certain lands near Chunar, 25-5-35 (13-17), 20-7-35 (12-14) ; correspondence re. appointment of deputy collectors and special commissioners, 12-10-35 (1-3) ; to suggest measures for better mode of *raiyatwari* settlement for Madras and N.-W. Provinces, 20-6-36 (2-4) ; on measurement and re-settlement of Khairagarh estate, 29-8-36 (7-8) ; report on introduction of farming system instead of sale process in Benares Division for recovery of arrears of revenue, 24-10-36 (6) ; on drainage of Najafgarh *Jhil*, 19-12-36 (16-20) ; their report on the survey operations of 1835-36 in N.-W. Provinces, 17-7-37 (14-16) ; their proposals to survey lands along the course of Ghaggar river, -11-37 (6-13).

—— **SECRETARY TO,** *see* Tilghman, R. M. (1832) ; Deedes, J. G. (1834-5).

***SADR* BOARD OF REVENUE, CALCUTTA,** instructed to make settlement of Sheonarain Singh's *jagir* in Saidpur Bhitri, -6-30 (46) ; observations on assessment of Sheonarain Singh's *jagir*, -2-31 (31-6) ; elucidate object of revenue survey in India, -11-30 (47-51) ; views on proposed amendment to rules re. attachment of lands, 25-1-31 (45-6), -1-31 (85-6) ; observations on assessment of lands in

SADR **BOARD OF REVENUE, CALCUTTA**—contd
Bombay, -1-31 (68-9), -7-31 (69-74), -7-31 (114-15) ; sentiments on cotton cultivation in Bombay, -6-31 (99-101); authorised to make abatement from *jama* in Bundelkhand, -2-31 (45-50) ; their plan for enforcing decrees of Supreme Court as regards lands in *mufassal* approved, 1-3-31 (17-18) ; opinion on Mr Dunbar's statements of produce & assessment of lands in Sherpur, Mymensingh, -3-31 (57-8) ; observations re. settlement in Western Provinces, -12-30 (85-7) (b) ; on deputation re. settlement under Reg. VII of 1822, -3-31 (59-64) , -6-31 (47-8) ; on summary settlements at increased revenue, -6-31 (46) ; on introduction of summary settlement in Ceded and Conquered Provinces, -7-31 (109) ; on settlements in Cuttack and employment of *qanungos*, -2-31 (63-75), 3-4-37 (2-5) (d), 14-8-37 (4-6) (d) ; opinion on Mr Campbell's proposed arrangements for settlement in Rohtak, -10-31 (32-3) ; on suspension of execution of Commissioner's judgment in appeal cases, -5-31 (3-4) ; on certain provisions of Reg. IX of 1824, -5-31 (7-8) ; suggests amendment of Reg. XIX of 1810, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (11-14) ; opinion on Ujwal Singh's petition against the sale of Talukapur in Ghazipur, -6-31 (4-4A) ; instructed to rectify erroneous criterion of assessment, -6-31 (34-5) ; their report on disposal of forest lands in Gorakhpur, -6-31 (44-5) ; their report on resumed *jagir* of Kakrala in U. P., -6-31 (93-4) ; observations on the system of realisation of arrears of rent, -7-31 (52), 28-1-35 (4-5) (g) ; observations on proposed modification in the offices of *tahsildars* and *qanungos*, -7-31 (78-9) ; on education

SADR **BOARD OF REVENUE CALCUTTA**—contd
for children of zamindars in Western Provinces, -8-31 (24-5) ; interpretation of the clause of Reg. IX of 1824 relating to relinquishment of lease of *malguzari* in Western Provinces, -8-31 (82-7) ; observations on W. B. Martin's remarks on *taluqdari* tenures, -8-31 (125-6) ; branch for Western Provinces established at Allahabad, -11-31 (13-15) ; their control over Commissioners within their jurisdictions, -9-32 (57-8) (b) ; explain causes of delay in preparing report of their progs, -10-32 (39) ; on payment of commissions to collectors for managing Court of Wards estates, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (8-9) ; views re. powers of Court of Wards to alienate estate of the wards, Misc. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4) ; to report on condition of Hooghly *Imambara* endowment fund, Misc. Rev. 7-1-35 (22-3) ; procedure re. disposal of cases in absence of the member on leave, 5-3-35 (65-6) ; order removal of L. Magniac from office of Magistrate and Collector of Nadia, 23-11-35 (1-5) (a), 7-12-35 (1-5) (a) ; direct L. Magniac to make over charge to Mr Halkett, 2-5-36 (1-4) ; their report on the appeal of Mr W. Money, re. his dismissal, 15-2-36 (1-11) ; H. Walters appointed additional temporary member to cope with increased settlement business, 14-11-36 (1-5) ; suggest measures for prompt execution of resumption work in Lower Provinces, 28-11-36 (1-5) ; their proposal for appointment of suitable officers to determine points involved in assessment of resumed lands approved, 25-9-37 (3-5) ; observations on Ali Akbar Khan's *mutawalliship* over Hooghly *Imambara*, 27-2-37 (34-9) ; their plan for administration of Collectorate of

***SADR* BOARD OF REVENUE, CALCUTTA**—contd
Calcutta approved, 21-8-37 (1-4) ; censure Mr Dampier, Commissioner of Chittagong for severe dealings with Raja of Tippera, 25-9-37 (1-2) ; propose aid of uncovenanted assts to Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit in Lower Provinces, 15-8-36 (1-6A) (e) ; appoint uncovenanted officer to help disposal of suits, 16-10-37 (1-3).

——**SECRETARY TO,** *see* Bushby, G. A. (1830) ; Mangles, R. D. (1830-1, 1835) ; Tilghman, R. M. (1831).

——**SUB-SECRETARY TO,** *see* Lushington, H. (1829).

***SADR DIWANI ADALAT*, ALLAHABAD,** reference re. Hindu law of inheritance made to, 6-7-35 (12-16); their Court *Pandit* repudiates objections raised on his interpretation of Hindu law of inheritance in connection with Beni Ram Pandit's case, 30-11-35 (1-6) ; legal opinion entertained on Hindu law of inheritance by the *pandi s* of, 13-3-37 (1-25).

***SADR DIWANI ADALAT*, BOMBAY,** suggest measure to check powers of *abkari* farmers under Reg. XXI of 1827, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (2-7) (e) ; views of judges regarding recovery of Govt revenue from *miras* land on change of ownership, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e).

——**REGISTRAR TO,** *see* Young, H. (1832) ; Le Geyt, P. W. (1833-35).

***SADR DIWANI ADALAT*, CALCUTTA,** reference re. Hindu law of inheritance suggested to, 6-7-35 (12-16), 31-8-35 (1-2), 30-11-35 (1-6) ; opinion of their Hindu law officers on Beniram Pandit's case, 1-2-36 (1-2) (b).

SAGAULI, treaty of (1816), 8-6-35 (13).

SAGE, JOSEPH WHITE, Collector of Dinajpur, his memorial re. his removal from office, 25-7- 34 (4-5), 10-12-34 (4-5) ; Gov.-Gen.'s minute on his memorial, -4-32 (7-8) (b) (c) (H).

SAHARANPUR, plan for revenue survey in, -3-31 (111-12) ; settlement of villages in, -7-31 (36-7) ; list of *taluqdars* of, -8-31 (125-6) ; allowance for maintenance of hot-bath at, 11-9-37 (1) (d).

SAHARANPUR BOTANICAL GARDENS, SUPERINTENDENT OF, *see* Falconer, Dr H. (1836).

SAHARMA, village in Dinajpur Dist., Bengal, its settlement, 6-4-35 (1).

SAHASWAN, *tahsil* in Budaun District, re. settlement of *inam* estates in, -8-31 (7), -10-31 (50-3) ; revenue administration of, -11-31 (57-9).

SAHIB MIR, *see* Mir Sahib.

SAHIBZADI BIBI, widow of Nur-ul-Haq of Gorakhpur, pension to, -9-31 (53-6) (*Misc. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*).

SAIDABAD, Murshidabad Dist., proposed construction of buildings for Collector's office, -9-31 (13) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th July*).

SAIDPUR BHITRI, *pargana* in Ghazipur, proposed settlement of Sheonarain Singh's *jagir* in, -6-30 (46) ; management of Sheonarain Singh's *jagir* after his death, -12-30 (57-62), 1-31 (65-7) ; proposed settlement in, -2-31 (31-6) ; re. quit rent of, -7-31 (28), -7-31 (83-5), -10-31 (11-15) ; Harnarain Singh appointed *istimrardar* and *tahsildar* of, -7-31 (104-6), -8-31 (58-63), -9-31 (64-7) ; complaint against Harnarain Singh, -6-31 (80-1) ; petition of Harnarain Singh re. quit rent of, -10-31 (34-6) ; Harnarain Singh's *jagir* in, -12-31 (123-9).

SAIDPUR TRUST ESTATE FUNDS (Endowment of Haji Muhammad Muhsin), Jessore, statement of accounts (1-8-31—28-2-35), Mis. Rev. 30-3-35 (2-3).

SAIEEDPORE, *see* Saidpur.

SAIYID ALI, pension to his widow, 18-12-37 (12-13).

SAKHARAM BHATT, *sanad* granting Nandur Khurd village to, 2-1-37 (8-10) (d) ; *varshasan* allowance to, 16-1-37 (25-6) (d).

SAKINAH KHANAM, widow of Nawab Ismail Beg Khan, her pension, -12-31 (133) (*Misc. Rev. B. S. of 15th Nov.*), -4-32 (59-61).

SAKRIGALI PASS, north-west of Rajmahal, coal mines near, -5-31 (39) (*Misc. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*).

SALEM, Madras Govt asks for a map of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).

SALEMPUR, village in Cawnpore, petition of Chitu Singh and Aman Singh for recovery of their shares in *zamindari* of, 28-11-36 (13-14).

SALSETTE ISLAND, proposal to unite it with mainland of India, 16-11-35 (1-5), 21-12-35 (2-4).

SALT, adjustment of revenue in Agra, -5-31 (39) (*Misc. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*) ; manufacture at Nuh, -5-32 (61-3) ; management of works at Nuh, -7-32 (36-42), -9-32 (25-6) ; various kinds and their prices, -7-32 (36-42).

SALT AGENCIES, of Bhulua and Chittagong re-united, -5-32 (2-3) (b).

SALT *MAHALS,* of Agra, settlement of, -9-31 (53-6), (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 12th, 19th and 26th July*); of Sadabad, settlement of, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar.*).

SALTPETRE, factory at Singhia, -5-31 (79).

SALT-WATER LAKE, Calcutta, its drainage in relation to improvement of sanitation of the city, -5-31 (54-5), Misc. Rev. 5-3-35 (8-11).

SAMAATULLAH, SHAIKH, gun *lascar,* pension to, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar.*).

SAMIR SINGH, assignment of Thakur Hira Singh's estates in Sadabad to, -5-32 (52-3).

SANATAN MUKHERJI, asks for indemnity for land acquired, -5-31 (39) (*Misc. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th & 22nd Feb.*).

SANDERSON, ——, re. his re-appointment in Revenue Survey Dept, Meerut, -12-31 (8-9).

SANDOWAY, in Burma, establishment of school at, 11-12-37 (16-19).

SANDWIP, island in Noakhali District, survey and settlement of, 12-9-36 (3-7).

SANGAMNER in Ahmadnagar, *varshasan* on, 16-1-37 (25-6) (d).

SANJAN, *taluqa* in Thana Dist., taxes proposed to be abolished in, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H) ; measures for revision of assessment and survey in certain parts of, 14-8-37 (14-18) (d).

SANKSHI, *taluqa* in Thana Dist., taxes proposed to be abolished in, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H).

SANSKRIT COLLEGE, Calcutta, *pandits* of, interpretation of Hindu law of inheritance by, 13-2-37 (1-25).

SARAI BHOGI, Jaunpur Dist., Dayal Singh's petition against sale of, -10-32 (43A), -12-32 (30) (b).

SARAI DHANNES, Tirhut, proposed refund to proprietors of land in, -1-31 (63-4).

SARAIL, *pargana* in Mymensingh, transferred to Tippera, -12-30 (3-5).

SARAN, district in Bihar, cases under Reg. II of 1819 in the collectorate of, -11-31 (83-5) ; settlement of *lakhiraj* lands in, 19-12-34 (9-13).

SARB SUKH, RAI, resumption of his *jagir* in Bihar, 6-4-35 (1) ; grant of land at Garhmuktesar *pargana* in Meerut to, 26-6-37 (13-16).

SARDAH, in Rajshahi Dist., embankment to Rampur Boalia, -7-31 (51) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 10th May*), -8-31 (71) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 21st June*).

SARISHTADARS, proposal for increasing salaries of, -9-31 (90-1).

SASSUR (SASVAD) ***TALUQ,*** in Bombay Presidency, re-assessment of lands in, 6-6-36 (2-4).

SATARA, MINISTER OF THE RAJA OF, *see* Jaivant Rao (1832).

SATASI, estate in Gorakhpur, settlement of, -9-31 (23-4), 6-4-35 (2).

SATBANK, transferred to Sylhet (sketch available), 2-1-37 (1-2) (d).

SATJURA, village in Saran District, granted by Rano Bibi for support of temple of Madan Mohan at Patna, 21-3-36 (5-6) (b), 9-5-36 (13), 12-9-36 (11-12), enquiry relating to the grant, 23-11-35 (11-12) ; Chuni Lal retained by Gosainji Shri Krishnaji as manager of, 12-9-36 (11-12) ; decision re. Gosainji Shri Krishnaji's title to, 2-1-37 (12-13).

SATKANIA, in Chittagong, survey and settlement of villages in, 12-9-36 (3-7).

SATPUR, in Ahmadnagar, representation against imposition of heavy *khasbandi-istawa* on *raiyats,* 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b).

SATPURA, *see* Satjura.

SATROKUNDAL, *pargana* in Mymensingh, transferred to Tippera, -12-30 (3-5).

SAUGOR, in C. P., roads in, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*), -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*), -8-31 (3-4) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 24th and 31st May*) ; revenue administration of, -6-31 (34-5) ; road to Jubbulpore (with plan), Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (12).

SAUGOR AND NERBUDDA ROAD, repairs to, -8-31 (38) (*Misc. Rev. B. S. of 14th June*), -12-31 (47) (*Misc. Rev. B. S. of 11th Oct.*).

SAW FOYZOOLAH, *see* Faizullah Khan, Shah.

SAW MILL, at Karnal, -5-31 (11-14), -6-31 (88-92).

SAWANIH-NIGAR, recipients in Surat of allowance assigned to the office of, 28-11-36 (19-20).

SAYAJI RAO II, GAIKWAR, Maharaja of Baroda, requested by Bombay Govt to co-operate in the project of drainage in Kaira Dist., 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b), his compliance, 27-11-37 (11-13) ; cedes to British Govt territories on Mahi and Tapti rivers in lieu of Bijapur (1816), 10-10-36 (13-15).

SCOTT, DAVID, his discovery of tea at Manipur in 1826, 28-1-35 (6-9).

SEETARAMBHUT, *see* Sitaram Bhatt.

SENNA, cultivation in Madras. Presy, 14-12-35 (1-3).

SEONATH, *see* Shibanath.

SERAI BOGHEE, *see* Sarai Bhogi.

SEROME, in Moradabad, pilgrim tax at, -10-31 (89-90).

SEROOR, *see* Sirur.

SETTLEMENT, *see* Permanent Settlement ; Revenue Settlement ; Summary Settlement.

SHADABAD, *pargana* in Benares, granted as *jagir* to Lala Kashmiri Mal, banker of Benares, -11-30 (33-5).

SHAH JAFFIR, *see* Jafar, Shah.

SHAHABAD, district in Bihar, cases under Reg. II of 1819 in the collectorate of, -11-31 (83-5) ; settlement of *lakhiraj* lands in, 19-12-34 (9-13).

——**COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Valpy, W. H. (1832).

SHAHJAHANPUR, G. Decastro applies for forest land in, -2-31 (51-3).

SHAHPURA, *PARGANA* IN AJMER, RAJA OF, *see* Madhu Singh, Raja of Shahpura.

SHAKESPEAR, HENRY, Member of Supreme Council, appointed judge of *Sadr Diwani* and *Nizamat Adalat*, -1-31 (81-4) ; *minutes* : on removal of L. Magniac from office of Collector and Magistrate of Nadia, 23-11-35 (1-5) (a), 7-12-35 (1-5) (a), on the appeal of Wigram Money, 15-2-36 (1-11), on appointment of uncovenanted assts to Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit, 15-8-36 (1-6A) (e), on the petition of late *badshahi lakhirajdars* of Bihar, 29-8-36 (11-19) (b), on proposed rules for assessment and settlement of *badshahi* and *hukkami* tenures in Bengal, 5-6-37 (1-7), on settlement rules of Bengal, 9-10-37 (1-8), on proposed revision of survey and assessment of Deccan, 23-1-37 (2-12) (d), on re-survey and re-assessment of certain *taluqs* in Bombay, 27-2-37(5-12), on general re-settlement of Cuttack, 3-4-37 (2-3) (d), on the memorial of Ali Akbar Khan, late *Mutawalli* of Hooghly *Imambara*, 27-2-37 (34-9), on Mily Board's suggestion re. submission of estimates of public works, 13-3-37 (39-42) (a), on revision of

SHAKESPEAR, HENRY—contd

muhtarafa taxes in Deccan, 17-4-37 (13-16) (d) ; approves Bengal Govt's proposal to grant enhanced salaries to deputy collectors employed for resumption work, 28-11-36 (1-5) ; his views against combination of fiscal and magisterial functions, 19-12-36 (2-3) ; observation on petition from Ishwar Datta Pande and Ram Chandra Sharma against their dismissal, 25-9-37 (24-37) (d).

SHAMS-UD-DAULAH, NAWAB, his wife's offer to purchase Benares mint premises, -5-31 (5-6).

SHAN STATES, Dr D. Richardson's trade mission to, 27-2-37 (2-3).

SHARF-UD-DIN, SHAH, son of Shah Faizullah Khan, his petition for stipend, -5-31 (9-10).

SHARFUNNISA, pension to, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar.*).

SHAT BANK, *see* Satbank.

SHEONARAIN SINGH, *jagirdar* of Saidpur Bhitri, terms of settlement of his *jagir*, -6-30 (46) ; his death and management of his *jagir*, -12-30 (57-62) ; assessment of his *jagir*, -1-31 (65-7), -2-31 (31-6) ; his widow solicits protection of her rights, -6-31 (80-1) ; security given by, -7-31 (83-5) ; quit rent payable by heirs of, -10-31 (11-15).

SHERPUR, *pargana* in Mymensingh Dist., produce and assessment of lands in, -3-31 (57-8) ; assessment proposals drawn up by Mr Dunbar for, -3-32 (59) ; *raiyats'* hostility to zamindars in, -3-32 (59).

SHIBANATH RAY, RAJA, zamindar of Rajshahi, suit re. sale of his Ramnagar *taluq*, Mis. Rev. 19-2-35 (1-4).

SHOBHAJI BAPU, PANDIT, interpretation of Hindu law of inheritance by, 13-2-37 (1-25).

SHOLAPUR, proposed constitution as a collectorate, 8-5-37 (6-12).

SHORE, F. J., his reports on Dehra Dun settlements, -2-32 (9-10).

SHORTREDE, LIEUT. ROBERT, continuance of his services in Revenue Dept for re-assessment of Sassur *taluq*, 6-6-36 (2-4) ; his report on Pringle's defective revenue survey and assessment of Deccan, 23-1-37 (2-12) (d) ; allowance of, 23-1-37 (13-15).

SHRINIVAS RAO, *Daftardar* of Belgaum, record of his services with a proposal to grant him *inam* lands, 24-10-36 (11-13), 23-1-37 (18-20) (d).

SHUKAN CHAND, banker of Delhi, inadequacy of his means to meet responsibility for various Govt treasuries, -6-32 (58-63).

SHURAIL, *see* Sarail.

SIDDONS, LIEUT. H., of the Engineers, to undertake survey work for a canal project from Rajmahal to the Hooghly, -12-32 (42).

SIFATULLAH, MUHAMMAD, *QAZI,* resumption of his *jagir* at Nugla, -3-32 (46-7).

SIKANDARPUR *PARGANA,* proposal to unite it with Azamgarh to form a *zilla*, -12-30 (6) (g).

SIKANDRA, *pargana* in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72) (b).

SIKH STATES, migration of *raiyats* from Delhi Province to, -3-32 (48-9).

SIKHS, *see* Nanakshahis.

SIKKIM STATE, Raja of, his dispute with Raja of Baikantpur re. possession of Debiganj. 8-6-35 (13).

SILK, proposal for encouraging its culture in Deccan, 27-2-37 (24-7) (c) (e) (H).

SIMLA, assessment of houses at, -9-31 (69-71).

SINDHURIA, *mauza* in Chunar, its exclusion from revenue settlement, 25-5-35 (13-17) ; R. W. Allan's claims to certain land at, 20-7-35 (12-14).

SINGANAH CHETTY, *see* Collah Singhana Chetty.

SINGHIA, in Central Provinces, saltpetre factory at, -5-31 (79).

SINGPHO TERRITORY, in Assam, tea forest discovered in, 23-5-36 (2-4), 11-7-36 (5-8), 13-3-37 (36-7) ; Bun Fullap Tea discovered in, 17-7-37 (17-18) ; map exhibiting tea tracts in, 21-8-37 (10-12) ; tea cultivation by British Govt in, 25-7-36 (9-11), 14-8-37 (22-4) (d) ; proposed measures for manufacture of green tea discovered in, 12-9-36 (9-10).

—— **CHIEFS OF,** presentation of guns to, 15-8-36 (7-8) ; *see also* Kugu *Gam* ; Nagru *Gam.*

SIRMUR, Govt experimental tea nurseries, 11-7 36 (5-8).

SIRSI, Kanara Dist., establishment of a Court at, 21-3-36 (1-4) (b).

SIRUR, *taluq* in Poona District, repair of road from Poona to, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d).

SITARA KHANAM, widow of Mirza Ashraf Beg Khan, her petition for pension, -4-32 (59-61).

SITARAM BHATT, son of Narayan Bhatt, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (5-7).

SIVAJI BAWAJI MHUSKAR, his pension, 4-9-37 (10-12).

SKINNER, LIEUT.-COL. JAMES, C.B., settlement of his *zamindari* villages situated in the districts of

SKINNER, LIEUT.-COL. JAMES—contd
Meerut and Bulandshahr, -12-31 (79-81), -1-32 (91-93) (b), -6-32 (13-20) (b), -11-32 (34).

SLAVE TRADE, between the Karens and the Shans in Burma, 27-2-37 (2-3).

SLEEMAN, CAPT. W. H., his house at Jubbulpore used as *cutcherry*, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*).

SMITH, C. W., appointed junior member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, 4-5-35 (6-7) ; his views re. claims of J. P. Wise, 18-5-35 (3-8) (a) ; his minutes suggesting appointment of a member to cope with increased settlement business of the Board, 14-11-36 (1-5) ; proceeds on leave, 13-2-37 (1).

SMITH, F. C., Agent to Governor General in Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, to enquire into cases of lapsed pensions and valid rent-free tenures, -9-31 (50-1).

SMITH, G. H., appointed officiating Collector of Aligarh (1831), -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*).

SMYTH, E., officiates as Collector of Customs, Allahabad, -12-30 (31-8) (b).

SOHRAON, *pargana* in Allahabad, revenues of, -12-30 (72) (b).

SOIL, from China and Manipur, chemically examined for tea cultivation, 23-11-35 (7-8).

SOLYMAN SHIKOH, *see* Sulaiman Shikoh, Mirza.

SONDA, *see* Sunda.

SONAI, *pargana* in Sadabad, Muttra District, re-settlement of, -9-31 (48-9).

SOOBAJEE BAPOO, *see* Shobhaji Bapu.

SOONDA, *see* Sunda.

SOOPA, *see* Supa.

SOORYARAM WULLUBRAM SHASTREE, *see* Suryaram Vallabhram Shastri.

SORON, Etah Dist., effects of the abolition of pilgrim tax at, -4-32 (46-9) (b) ; objection to re-imposition of pilgrim tax at, -5-32 (59-60).

SPENCER, ——, his remuneration for indexing *Revenue and Judicial Selections from Records at E. I. House,* 1-8-36 (1-2) ; employed by Bombay Govt to compile selections from their records, 10-10-36 (4-5) ; granted remuneration for compiling progs re. artificial irrigation in Bombay, 14-8-37 (9-11) (d).

SPIERS, MAJOR ALEXANDER, observations on his revenue report for *khalisa* villages in Ajmer for 1239 F, -9-32 (51-2).

SPIERS, ARCHIBALD, Dy Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cawnpore, revenue settlement of Barrah in Allahabad by, -12-31 (16-20).

SPIRITS, *see* Wines and liquors.

SPOONER, R., First Assistant Collector-in-charge of Ratnagiri, his report on Vinayak Sivaji Mhuskar's claim to pension, 4-9-37 (10-12); his report on *inam* land claimed by Moro Ganesh Bedi, 4-9-37 (13-14).

STANIFORTH, J., his removal from Sylhet, 10-7-37 (1) (d).

STEPHEN, LIEUT. H. V., 19th Regt, N. I., appointed in the Revenue Survey Dept, -11-37 (6-13).

STEWART, CAPT. J., of the *Windham,* 13-3-37 (30-5).

STIRLING, E., Collector of Aligarh, granted leave, -6-31 (66-7) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 19th Apr.*).

STOKE, J., third Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras, his reports on revenue collection in Kanara, -9-31 (57-9).

STUBBS, W., Collector of Kaira, revenue settlement report of his district for 1834-35, 18-7-36 (6-7& k. w.) (a, b).

SUBARAM HARJIVAN, *varshasan* of his father Harjivan Murlidhar discontinued to, 28-3-36 (2-4).

SUB-COLLECTORS, in Madras, their subordination to principal collectors, 2-9-34 (1-2).

SUCCARAM, *see* Sakharam.

SUCREGULLY, *see* Sakrigali.

SUDARSAN SAH, RAJA, his endeavours to get people to settle at Tehri, -2-32 (9-10).

SUDDER BOARD OF REVENUE, *see Sadr* Board of Revenue.

SUDDEYA, *see* Sadiya.

SUDITAMAN DORA, *mukhasa* village of Malividu granted to, 29-8-36 (3-4.)

SUGAR, importation into India prohibited, 27-2-37 (1).

SUGARCANE, cultivation in Bombay, 25-1-31 (53-7), -1-31 (68-9), -6-31 (24-6) (b) ; improvement of cultivation in Nerbudda Territories, -11-32 (37-8) ; cultivation of Mauritius cane in Ahmadnagar and Ratnagiri, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b); encouragement to cultivation of, 27-2-37 (1) ; assessment of land suitable for cultivation of, 27-2-37 (1) ; *see also* Mauritius sugar cane.

SUJAN SINGH, of Bishnupur, Bengal, pension to his sons, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar.*).

SULAIMAN SHIKOH, MIRZA, permitted to reside and draw his pension at Agra, -7-32 (12-14).

SULTANI BEGAM, pension to, -5-31 (41) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of Mar.*), -8-31 (38) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 14th June*).

SUMMARY SETTLEMENT, advantages and disadvantages of, -1-32 (46-58) (b).

SUNDA, *taluq* in Kanara District, proposed transfer from Madras Presidency to Bombay Presidency of, 21-3-36 (1-4) (b), 11-7-36 (1-3) (e), 3-7-37 (1-5).

SUNDARBANS, waste lands in, -8-31 (88-9) ; necessity of reserving right of tracking and travelling ground in grants of waste lands in. -6-32 (55-6).

SUNDEEP, *see* Sandwip.

SUNDT, ——, of Poona, cultivation of Mauritius sugar cane in his estates at Mundhve, 18-5-35 (1-2).

SUNGAMNOIR, *see* Sangamner.

SUPA, *taluq* in Kanara District, proposed transfer from Madras Presidency to Bombay Presidency of, 21-3-36 (1-4) (b), 11-7-36 (1-3) (e), 3-7-37 (1-5).

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS, Madras, proposed substitution of civil engineers for, 16-10-37 (8-10), 18-12-37 (15-16).

SUPREME COUNCIL, supply of abstracts of progs of Vice-President in Council to Gov.-Gen. on tour, -12-30 (6) (g) ; validation of progs of certain meetings necessitated by provisions of Charter Act, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (1) ; 1st progs under provision of Charter Act recorded without reference to previous meetings, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (1).

SURAT, revenue settlement report for 1834-35, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b) ; spirit distilleries at, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b).

——**COLLECTOR OF**, *see* Vibart, J. (1833, '36).

SURJAN NEGI, his attempts to repeople certain villages in Dehra Dun, -2-32 (9-10).

SURUB SUKH, *see* Sarb Sukh.

SURVEY (REVENUE), Capt. J. D. Herbert's pamphlet on a new system of, -8-31 (108-22); in Bengal, Capt. Bedford to evolve a uniform system and his appointment as supervisor, 9-10-37 (9-12), -11-37 (17-22); in Bombay, of Belapur *mahal* in Thana District, 6-2-37 (9-10), plan for training persons in, 30-10-37 (10-12) ; in Deccan, 30-7-34 (2-28), new plan, 12-6-37 (3-5); in Western Provinces, -10-32 (14-15), Lord William Bentinck's observations on simplification of the process of, -1-32 (46-58) (b), -1-33 (24) (b), equalization of different establishments, -9-32 (48-50), agenda for meeting of surveyors to evolve a suitable plan, -12-32 (40-1), report of operations, -12-37 (22-39) (b), of *pargana* Mat in Muttra, -6-32 (34-5).

SURVEY (REVENUE), WESTERN PROVINCES, SUPERINTENDENT OF, *see* Bedford. Capt. J. (1832).

SURVEY (TOPOGRAPHICAL), for a canal project from Rajmahal to the Hooghly, -12-32 (42) ; supposed variations due to use of magnetic and real meridians in, 7-1-35 (4).

SURVEYORS, proposed scheme for their employment under Rev. Dept, 27-2-37 (5-12) ; training and employment of Indians as, 25-9-37 (6-11) (c).

SURYAPUR ESTATE, Purnea, question of its partition, 30-10-37 (1-3).

SURYARAM VALLABHRAM SHASTRI, of *Sadr Diwani Adalat*, Bombay, his opinion on the right of women to inherit property from their sons or grandsons, 19-9-36 (5-6, 11).

SUTASI, *see* Satasi.

SUTHERLAND, JAMES, Member of Bombay Council, minute on grant of allowances to Capt. Molesworth, 10-8-35 (10-12) ; his views on improvement in resources of Deccan and Khandesh, 16-11-35 (1-5) ; his minute on plan of improving Deccan and Khandesh by means of roads, *bands*, tanks, etc., 4-4-36 (5-12) (d).

SUTHERLAND, JAMES CHARLES COLEBROOKE, his report on suits re. Muhsin Endowment, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (11-14) ; interpretation of Hindu law of inheritance by, 13-2-37 (1-25) ; management of Raja Hari Nath Ray's estate by, 11-9-37 (1) (d); Secy, General Committee of Public Instruction, Bengal, his views on training of candidates as surveyors and civil engineers, 25-9-37 (6-11) (c).

SUTHERLAND, R., Surgeon, 1st Regiment, N. I., Bangalore, his evidence re. illtreatment of Ramchandriah by Lieut. Best, 9-5-36 (10-11).

SUTJOORAH, *see* Satjura.

SUTTARI, SUTTASI, *see* Satasi.

SYEDPOOR-BHITEREE, *see* Saidpur Bhitri.

SYEDPORE, *see* Saidpur.

SYLHET, in Assam, resumption and assessment of *halabadi* lands in, -6-31 (86-7) ; first appointment of Indian deputy collector in, 7-1-35 (5-7) ; transfer of portion of Jaintia territory to, 2-1-37 (1-2) (d).

T

TAHSILDARS, proposed modification in the office of, 7-31 (78-9); proposal for uniform salaries of, -9-31 (90-1); of Chingleput District, removed for dereliction of duty, 6-7-35 (6-8).

TAJ KHAN, resumption of his compensation allowance, -11-9-37 (1) (d).

TAJPUR *TALUQ*, in Tirhut, settlement in,-12--30 (3-5).

TALAING, a tribe in Burma, proposed enrolment of soldiers from, 9-9-34 (1-5) (A).

TALATIS, evil effects of their activities in Ratnagiri, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b).

TALLAY, *SAWBWA* **OF**, asked to grant facilities for trade between his country and Moulmein, 27-2-37 (2-3).

TALUKAPUR, in Ghazipur, sale of, -12-30 (12), -6-31 (4-4A).

TALUQDARI **TENURE**, in Ceded and Conquered Provinces, proposed enquiry into its nature, -10-31 (40); in the East of Jumna, origin and prevalence of, -8-31 (125-26); in Western Provinces, nature of, -9-31 (68-68a).

TALUQDARS, of Western Provinces, list of, -9-31 (68-68a).

TAMANNA DORA, village of Malividu granted as *mukhasa* to, 29-8-36 (3-4).

TAMLUK, in Midnapore, repairs to embankment at, -6-31 (42) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 11th June*), -5-32 (46) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 20th Mar.*).

TANJORE, *choultries* built by Venkata Rao at , 30-5-36 (1-3) (b).

—— **PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR OF**, *see* Kindersley, N. W. (1834).

TANNER, CAPT. H., discovers coal mines in Bhagalpur, -3-31 (79-81), -10-31 (10), 6-4-35 (3); relinquishes search of coal mines at Moti Jharna in Bhagalpur, 31-9-35 (2-3).

TAPSELL, SERGEANT W. H., Overseer, Canal Dept, his application to purchase discharge from Mily service, 18-7-36 (12-13); nominated patrolling officer in Custom Dept, 18-7-36 (12-13).

TASADDUQ HUSAIN, SAIYID, pension of, -9-31 (11) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 28th June*).

TAULIAT-NAMA, of Haji Muhammad Muhsin, 27-2-37 (34-9).

TAXES, abolition of *muhtarafa, vero* and other taxes in Kaira District, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b); pilgrim tax during annual fair at Allahabad, 29-8-36 (26); oppressive cesses prevailing in Thana Dist., 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H); on carriages, abolition at Panvel and Kalyan, 4-12-37 (15-17); *see also* House tax; *Malba* taxes; Pilgrim tax; Well tax; Wheel tax.

TAYLOR, GEORGE JAMES, Collector of Tippera, granted leave, -11-31 (60-1); Collector of Birbhum, record of his services, 6-4-35 (1).

TEA, *discovery*: 28-1-35 (6-9), 23-5-36 (2-4), 15-8-36 (7-8), 14-11-36 (6-8), of species known as Bun Fullap tea, 17-7-37 (17-18), of Camellia tea, also called 'Rose of Japan', 28-1-35 (6-9), 11-4-36 (9-11), of varieties, 15-8-36 (7-8), in Matak and Singpho territories, 13-3-37 (36-37), in Naga Hills, 8-5-37 (16-17), exploration of tracts from Burhi Dihing to Naogaon, 4-9-37 (18-19) (d). G. J. Gordon's excursion into Ankoy Tea Hills to collect seeds, 5-3-35 (69-70), inquiries re. existence

TEA—contd

of plants in Mishmi and Naga Hills, 16-1-37 (13) (d); *nurseries*: at Cherra and Myrang, 21-12-35 (5-7), in Garhwal and Sirmur, 11-7-36 (5-8), in Kumaun, 11-7-36 (5-8), plants from China for nurseries in India, 16-1-37 (15-16) (d); *researches*: Commission deputed to Upper Assam, 13-3-35 (1-7), researches by Dr Wallich, 11-4-36 (9-11), compilation of report of Dr McClelland's researches in Assam, 25-7-36 (6-8), Dr Griffith's researches in Burma and Assam, 17-7-37 (17-18); *cultivation*: in India, 11-12-37 (3-4), in Assam, 8-2-36 (8-9), 11-7-36 (5-8), 11-12-37 (7-8), 29-12-37 (6-8), in Madras Presidency, 19-9-36 (1-2), in Matak forests in Assam, 4-4-36 (14-15) (d), 23-1-37 (17) (d), on Nilgiri Hills, 20-7-35 (9-11), in Singpho territory, 25-7-36 (9-11); *manufacture*: 13-3-37 (30-5) (d), expediency of bringing manufacturers from China, 12-9-36 (9-10), 14-11-36 (6-8), Mr Bruce's report on manufacture of black tea, 30-10-37 (26-30) (e), 20-11-37 (5-6); tea tracts in the territory of Bor Senapati placed at Govt's disposal, 20-6-36 (5-6); consignment of plants received from Macao, 26-6-37 (18-20); *see also* Camellia tea.

TEA COMMITTEE, their recommendations for cultivation of tea in Upper Assam, 28-1-35 (6-9); on grant of remuneration to Rev. Mr Gutzlaff on his completion of overland journey from China to Assam, 18-5-35 (9-11), 6-7-35 (17-18), 19-10-35 (3-5); solicit Capt. Jenkins' assistance in Rev. Mr Gutzlaff's expedition, -12-35 (4-6); J. P. Grant appointed Secretary to, 14-9-35 (6-7); appreciate services of Dr N. Wallich, Secretary to the Committee, 26-10-35 (4-5); their proposal for establishment of tea-nurseries at Cherra and Myrang sanctioned, 21-12-35 (5-7); recommend employment of Chinese planters, 11-4-36 (9-11); on expediency of bringing green tea manufacturers from China, 15-8-36 (7-8), 12-9-36 (9-10); proposal for employing *dhangars* in tea-cultivation in Assam sanctioned, 14-8-37 (22-4) (d); their high approbation of Mr Griffith's services, 25-9-37 (20-3) (d); their proposal to augment tea establishment in Assam rejected, 11-12-37 (7-8).

—— **SECRETARY TO,** *see* Grant, J. P. (1835); Wallich, N. (1835); Gordon, G. J. (1835-36).

TEHRI, RAJA OF, his claim over Dehra Dun, -8-31 (43-6).

TEMMUR, village in South Arcot Dist., application from Mr Nimmo for waste land in, 6-3-37 (1-3).

TENASSERIM, in Lower Burma, judicial and revenue administration of, 9-9-34 (1-5); Dr Helfer employed to explore natural resources of, 16-1-37 (6); procedure re. submission of public works estimates to Govt, 13-3-37 (39-42) (a).

—— **COMMISSIONER OF,** *see* Blundell, E. A. (1837).

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT, *ad interim* management of its Financial Branch before union of Judl and Rev. Depts, -12-30 (6) (g); financial business transferred from, -1-31 (81-4).

THAKUR DAS, grandson of Kashmiri Mal, petition for recovery of his grandfather's *jagir*, -11-30 (33-5).

THANA DISTRICT, in Bombay, revision of pay of *talatis* of the collectorate, 26-6-37 (3-7) (d); frauds connected with revenue management in, Mis. Rev. 16-6-34 (9-10); question of abolition of certain oppressive taxes in, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H).

—— **COLLECTOR OF,** *see* Giberne, G. (1837).

THANA RANGERS, Governor General rejects Bombay Govt's recommendation to make an addition to the Corps of, 13-11-37 (17-19).

THARUS (a special class of cultivators in Gorakhpur District), settlement of villages inhabited by, 6-4-35 (2).

THIKADARS, of Dehra Dun, -8-31 (43-6).

THOMASON, JAMES, appointed Dy Secy to Govt in the Judicial and Revenue Dept, -1-31 (81-4); interpretation of Hindu law of inheritance by, 13-2-37 (1-25).

THOMPSON, G. P., Addl Judge of Gorakhpur, appointed Offg Commissioner of Gorakhpur Division, 22-6-35 (1-2).

THOMSON, CAPT. ——, Supdt of Canals, opinion of Supreme Govt on his report re. improvement of Masulipatam town and harbour, 22-5-37 (12-13).

THORESBY, CAPT. CHARLES, interpretation of Hindu law of inheritance by, 13-2-37 (1-25).

THORNTON, JOHN, Head Assistant to the Collector of Azamgarh, his appointment to settle *jagir* lands of the Raja of Benares, -2-32 (26-30).

THUILLIER, LIEUT. H. E. L., Surveyor of Jaintia (1837), re. powers of Dy Collector conferred on, 13-3-37 (26-7).

TICKELL, COL. R., his views on proposed canal in Upper Doab, -7-31 (35); Supg Engineer, Lower Provinces, on practicability of canal communication bet. the Hooghly and the Ganges, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16); Superintendent of canals, Delhi, to report on canal establishment, 4-7-36 (8-10 & k. w.).

TIERNEY, MATHEW JOHN, Collector of Bulandshahr, submits statements in support of his ability to complete settlement of Bulandshahr, -5-32 (42); takes charge of collectorship of Bulandshahr, -11-32 (34).

TIJARA, ancient town in Alwar, Rajputana, objection to recovery of revenue from defaulting refugees in, 22-8-34 (2-3), 24-10-34 (5).

TILGHMAN, RICHARD M., Senior Secretary to the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, his views on validity of suits for rent of unsettled *mauzas* in Gorakhpur, -11-31 (8-11); appointed Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Hamirpur Division, -11-32 (81-6).

TINGRY, in Assam, discovery of Camellia tea by Dr Wallich in, 11-4-36 (9-11).

TINNEVELLY, map of hills bordering Travancore required by Madras Govt, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).

TIPPERA, resumption and settlement of *char* lands in, -5-32 (2-3) (b); progress of survey and settlement operations in, 12-9-36 (3-7).

TIPPERA—contd

—— **COLLECTOR OF**, *see* Taylor, G. J. (1831).

TIPPERA, RAJA OF, operations of Reg. IX of 1833 suspended in favour of, 3-4-37 (2-5) (d), 25-9-37 (1-2).

TIRHUT, in Bihar, repairs to embankments in, -5-31 (79) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th April*); settlement of *lakhiraj* lands in, 19-12-34 (9-13); irrecoverable revenue balances in, 6-4-35 (1).

TOBACCO, cultivation in Bombay, -1-31 (68-9), 14-12-35 (1-3), 8-2-36 (1-5) (d); experiments made on seeds from England, -11-31 (56).

TOLLEY'S NULLAH. Calcutta, basins for boats at, -5-31 (17-18); tolls levied on boats entering into, -7-31 (45) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 3rd May*), -9-31 (13) (*Mis. Rev. B, S. of 5th July*).

TONNOCHY, THOMAS, proposal for his employment on revenue settlements in Moradabad, -10-32 (35-6).

TORRENS, HENRY, takes charge of Rangpur Collectorate, 17-4-37 (7-9) (d).

TOWNSEND, E. H., Secy, Territorial Dept, Bombay, on system of numbering abstracts of consultations supplied to Govt of India, 18-7-36 (3-5).

TRADE. missions to Shan States and frontier provinces of China for improvement of, 27-2-37 (2-3).

TRAILL, GEORGE WILLIAM, Commissioner of Kumaun, forwards certain communications re. *thikadar* of Dehra Dun under Nepal Govt, -7-31 (34A); his views on *thikadari* and *raiyatwari* tenures in Dehra Dun, -8-31 (43-6).

TRAVANCORE, RESIDENT AT, *see* Newall, D. (1825).

TREASURIES, employment of regular toops for guarding, 18-12-37 (2-4).

TREVELYAN, CHARLES EDWARD, appointed Dy Secy in the General Dept, -1-31 (81-4); Secy to *Sadr* Board of Revenue, his note on proposals for experimental tea cultivation in Assam, 23-5-36 (2-4).

TRICHINOPOLY, Madras Govt asks for a map of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).

TRUSTS, power of Govt to remove curators of, Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (11-14).

TRYAMBAK CHINTAMAN BHATT, father of Chintaman Tryambak, renewal of his *varshasan* allowance at a reduced rate, 19-9-36 (5-6, 11).

TUCKELL, COL. R., *see* Tickell, Col. R.

TUCKER, CHARLES, Collector of Kalpi, submits particulars of J. G. Bruce's estates, -2-31 (76-7); Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Patna, requests revision of his office establishment, 15-8-36 (1-6A) (e); officiates as member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Bengal, 13-2-37 (1).

TUCKOO BAEE, *see* Tuka Bai.

TUFAN SINGH, Nazir of Benares collectorate, his pension, -12-31 (2) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 5th Oct.*).

TUKA BAI, widow of Narayan Bhatt, continuance of *varshasan* allowance to, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (5-7).

TURAB ALI KHAN, his suit concerning Muhsin Endowment. Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (11-14).

TURMERIC, its cultivation in Bombay Presidency, 21-8-37 (7-9)(d).

TURNER, THOMAS JACOB, Collector of Saharanpur, re. settlement of his district, -1-32 (46-58) (b); appointed Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Allahabad Division, 20-7-35 (1-8) (c) (H) (e); Commissioner of Revenue, Cawnpore, his report on management of Khairagarh estate during minority of Lal Chutpal Singh (1828-35), 29-8-36 (7-8); appointed member of *Sadr* Board of Rev., Allahabad, -12-37 (19-21).

TUSAR, TUSSER, oppressive cesses under the category of, 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H).

TWINING DR W., 1st Asst Surgeon, General Hospital, Calcutta, his observations on mental condition of L. Magniac, Magistrate and Collector of Nadia, 23-11-35 (1-5) (a).

U

UBAIDULLAH, SHAIKH, KHAN BAHADUR, Deputy Collector, enhanced salary recommended for his creditable work, 12-9-36 (3-7).

UDAIPUR, *MAHARANA* OF, *see* Jawan Singh.

UDIT NARAYAN SINGH, Raja of Benares, 13-2-37 (11-12) (b); his offer to purchase Benares Mint premises, -5-31 (5-6); adoption of measures for protection of tenants against his undue exaction of rent, 25-5-35 (5-6).

UJAGAR SINGH, son of Bhawani Prasad, disputes his father's *ikrarnama* re. shares of Chitu Singh and Aman Singh in Salempur village, 28-11-36 (13-14).

UJWAL SINGH, *Sadr* Board of Revenue's views on his petition, -6-31 (4-4a).

ULUBARIA CANAL, in Howrah Dist., collection of tolls on, -8-31 (36) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 7th June*).

UMDAH BEGAM, grand daughter of Nawab Ali Vardi Khan, her pension, -12-31 (131) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 8th Nov.*).

UMETA, port at the mouth of Nerbudda River, establishment entertained at, 14-8-37 (12-13) (d).

UMRETH, in Kaira Dist., abolition of the monopoly of sale of iron in, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b).

UMRITISIR, *see* Imritsir.

UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS, rules for their admission to pension, -5-31 (39); payment of their salaries in *sanwat* rupees, 23-1-35 (11-12); appointment in Madras Secretariat, 13-6-36 (9-13) (b); appointment to expedite disposal of suits of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Bengal, 16-10-37 (1-3).

UNDARGAON *PARGANA,* in Sholapur Dist., preparation of maps of fields in, 27-2-37 (5-12).

UNWIN, ——, Head Asst, Balasore collectorate, -2-31 (63-75).

UPPER DOAB, proposed canal in, -7-31 (35), -10-31 (19-20), -12-31 (91).

UPPER PROVINCES OF BENGAL (later named the Presidency of Agra under the India Act of 1833 and placed under a Governor in Nov. 1834. In 1836 the Presidency was constituted a Lieutenant Governorship and its name altered to North-Western Provinces), list of Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit in, -12-30

UPPER PROVINCES OF BENGAL—contd
(85-7) (b); adjustment of salt revenue of, -5-31 (39) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd Feb.*); *see also* Agra Presidency; North-Western Provinces.

V.

VALPY, WILLIAM HENRY, Collector of Shahabad, appointed to settle *jagir* lands of the Raja of Benares, -2-32 (26-30).

VARAHAGIRI, *see* Palni Hills.

VARSHASAN, grant by Local Govts is subject to Supreme Govt's approval, Mis. Rev. 29-8-34 (3-4); differential recognition of district and *huzur* grants, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (8-10) (d); rules to decide admission of claims to, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4); granted to certain claimants in Bombay, 16-10-37 (7).

VASUDEVA JAGANNATH, *Karkun,* reward proposed for his discovery of frauds in Thana Collectorate, Mis. Rev. 16-6-34 (9-10).

VENAIK, *see* Vinayak.

VENGUM PERYA ODYA TANER, zamindar of Shevaganga in Madura, application from his widows for maintenance allowance rejected, 5-10-35 (10-12).

VENKATA RAO, R., Asst to Commr of Mysore, and late *Diwan* of Travancore, reduction in assessment of his land disallowed, 5-10-35 (4-6); granted *srotriyam* land for support of *choultries* constructed by him in Tanjore, 30-5-36 (1-3) (b).

VETH, different forms prevalent in Thana Dist., 27-2-37 (13-16) (c) (H).

VIBART, JOHN, Principal Collector of Surat, his draft amendment to Reg. XXI of 1827 re. powers of *abkari* farmers and collectors, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (2-7) (e); revenue settlement report of his district for 1834-35, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b)

VICE-PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL, *see* Supreme Council.

VINAYAK BHATT, son of Vishnu Bhatt, his claim to continuance of charitable allowance and *inam* land, 2-5-36 (8-10), 8-8-36 (7-8), 19-9-36 (12-13), rejected, 2-1-37 (14-15) (d).

VINAYAK GANGADHAR SHASTRI, restoration of village Chapode to, 19-9-34 (1-3), 5-3-35 (1-11).

VINAYAK SIVAJI MHUSKAR, of Ratnagiri, his pension, 4-9-37 (10-12), 13-11-37 (23-4).

VITTAL NARSING VINCHURKAR, holder of *Mutalki* seal under Baji Rao II, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (3-4).

VIZAGAPATAM, Madras Govt asks for a map of, 16-1-37 (17-18) (d).

VIZIANAGRAM ESTATE, settlement of its lands in Ganjam, 6-7-35 (1-5).

—— **PRINCE OF,** his education, 30-11-35 (13) (e), 30-5-36 (9).

VURRAGHERRIS (corrupt form of Varahagiris), *see* Palni Hills.

VYGNATH BHUT KANNIDY, *see* Baijnath Bhatt Kanade.

W

WADDILOVE, JOHN, Supdt of Khurda Road, pension of, 7-1-35 (10-14) (d), Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (22-4) (d), Mis. Rev. 13-4-35 (1-4).

WAKEFIELD, LIEUT. J. H., 17th Regt N. I., appointed to survey lands lying along the course of Ghaggar river, -11-37 (6-13).

WALI MUHAMMAD, Subahdar Major of Gov-Gen.'s Body Guard, his petition re. *jagirs* conferred upon him at Patna, -8-31 (49-51); deficiency of land in the *jagir* granted to, -6-32 (21).

WALLICH, DR N., Supdt of Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, deputed to Upper Assam to report on growth and cultivation of tea, 13-3-35 (1-7), 11-7-36 (5-8), 25-9-37 (20-3) (d); his report on tea nurseries at Cherra and Myrang, 21-12-35 (5-7); his investigations into the prospects of tea plantation in Assam, 8-2-36 (8-9), 11-4-36 (9-11), 23-5-36 (2-4); discovers a species of Camellia Tea bet. Rangagora & Tingry, 11-4-36 (9-11); appointed Secy to Tea Committee, 19-12-36 (7-8); his services appreciated, 26-10-35 (4-5); recommends special deputation of Drs Griffith and McClelland on the Tea Committee, 4-4-36 (14-15) (d); report of his expedition to Assam through China, 23-11-35 (7-8).

WALTERS, H., Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Murshidabad, appointed additional temporary member of Bengal *Sadr* Board of Revenue, 14-11-36 (1-5).

WARANUSI BAI, *see* Baranasi Bai.

WARD, J. P., Collector of Bhagalpur, -8-31 (71) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 21st June*).

WARDEN, F., his views on cotton, sugarcane and indigo cultivation in Bombay, -6-31 (24 6) (b).

WARNER, EDWARD LEE, Judge of Bhagalpur, his request for expunction of observations re. his official character as revenue officer rejected, 8-6-35 (7-9).

WASIQ ALI KHAN, his suit re. curatorship of Muhsin Endowment, Mis. Rev. 7-1-35 (22-3), Mis. Rev. 23-1-35 (11-14); farming arrangement for his *jagir* in Hooghly, Bengal, 6-4-35 (1).

WASTE LANDS, rights of zamindars and *pattidars* over, -1-32 (46-58) (b); in Gorakhpur, terms of lease of, -8-31 (88-9).

WASUDEO, *see* Vasudeva.

WATHEN, W. H., Secy to Govt of Bombay, submits disbursement registers relating to public establishment, 1-6-35 (8-11); his memo. on the practice of numbering abstracts of Consultations supplied to Govt of India, 18-7-36 (3-5).

WEDDERBURN, JOHN, Acct-Gen., Bombay, transmits views of collectors of various districts re. income and expenditure in connection with religious establishments in Bombay, 25-1-36 (5-9) (b).

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, use of tola and its multiples in Govt Depts, Mis. Rev. 17-3-35 (9-11).

WELL TAX, history of its introduction and its effects in Deccan, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (1-2).

WELLS, possibility of their increase in Delhi by *takavi* advances to cultivators, -3-32 (2-5).

WEMYSS, J., appointed Collector of Customs, Allahabad, -12-30 (31-8) (b).

WESTERN, LIEUT. W. J., Asst Supdt of Roads, his proposal to construct a road bet. Pen and Dapoli for the benefit of Salt traders, 4-4-36 (5-12) (d).

WESTERN PROVINCES, *see* North-Western Provinces.

WHEATLEY, T. R., Secy to Rev. & Judl Dept, Madras, 1-6-35 (1-7).

WHEEL TAX, history of its introduction in island of Bombay, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (1-2).

WHITE, MAJOR A., Political Agent, Upper Assam, 11-4-36 (9-11); his observations on tea cultivation in Assam, 8-2-36 (8-9); suggests expediency of native guard for Govt tea forests, 11-7-36 (5-8); on Singpho chiefs' terms for cultivation of tea in their territory, 25-7-36 (9-11); recommends remission of tribute due from Raja Purandar Singh of Assam, 9-5-36 (1-3) (b).

WHITE ELEPHANT, proposal to present to the King of Ava, 6-6-36 (8) (d).

WIGHT, DR ROBERT, Surgeon of 33rd Madras Native Infantry, to investigate possibility of cultivating American cotton, tobacco, etc. in Madras Presy, 14-12-35 (1-3); appointment on the Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation Enquiry Committee, 8-2-36 (1-5) (d); his observations on the geology and agricultural produce of Palni hills in Madras, 19-12-36 (4-6); extension of term of his services to explore agricultural resources of Madras Presy, 19-12-36 (4-6); his research in agriculture of Madras, 20-3-37 (1-3); his circular (with table) about improvement of cultivation of various crops in Madras, 19-6-37 (1-1A), 4-9-37 (4-4A) (d).

WILKINSON, J. E., measures adopted against his misconduct in the settlement of Tirhut, 28-12-35 (1).

WILKINSON, LANCELOT, his interpretation of Hindu law of inheritance, 13-2-37 (1-25).

WILKINSON, WILLIAM, Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent of Khurda, withdraws application for leave, -12-32 (43-4 & k. w.).

WILLIAMSON, THOMAS, Secy to Govt of Bombay, his memo. on condition and character of Indian servants in Revenue Dept, -6-31 (64-5); Revenue Commissioner of Poona, recommends measure to check powers of *abkari* farmers, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (2-7) (e); his observations on the sale of Patelship, 4-5-35 (1-5); on land held under *miras* tenure in Bombay, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e); his plan for improving resources of Deccan and Khandesh by artificial irrigation, 16-11-35 (1-5); his observations on revenue settlement reports of Ahmadnagar, Kaira, Ratnagiri and Surat districts for 1834-35, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b); his views on Mr Pringle's revenue survey and assessment of the Deccan, 23-1-37 (2-12).

WILLOUGHBY, J. P., Secy, Sec., Pol. and Judl Dept, Bombay, his memo. on mode of numbering abstracts of Consultations supplied to Govt of India, 18-7-36 (3 5).

WILSON, DR H. H., supports views of Ram Chandra Sharma on Hindu law of inheritance, 25-9-37 (24-37) (d).

WILSON, SERGEANT WILLIAM, his descriptive roll, 18-7-36 (12-13).

WINDHAM (SHIP), **CAPTAIN OF THE**, *see* Stewart, Capt. J.

WINES AND LIQUORS, proposed measure to regulate powers of *abkari* farmers *vis-a-vis* those of collectors in Bombay, Mis. Rev. 2-12-34 (2-7) (e); distillation in Surat, 18-7-36 (6-7 & k. w.) (a, b).

WINGATE, LIEUT. G., Bombay Engineers, employed to survey *taluqs* of Mohol and Madha, 23-1-34 (2-12) (d).

WISE, J. P., his memorial to Gov.-Gen. and the latter's views on it, 18-5-35 (3-8) (a).

WISE, DR THOMAS ALEXANDER, appointed Secy to Local Education Committee and supdt of the proposed institution at Hooghly, -5-32 (46) (*Mis. Rev. B. S. of 20th March*).

WOOD, LIEUT.-COL. E. M., Secy, Military and Naval Dept, Bombay, on system of numbering abstracts of Consultations supplied to Govt of India, 18-7-36 (3-5).

WRIGHT, W. B., indigo planter, his offer to rent waste lands in Pilibhit, -2-32 (56-7) (b).

WROUGHTON, CAPT. ROBERT, continuance of his services in Gorakhpur surveys, -11-30 (40-3); his employment as Rev. Surveyor in the Agra Division, -4-32 (42-3); appointed for experimental survey of *pargana* Mat, Muttra, -6-32 (34-5).

WUSUG ALI KHAN, *see* Wasiq Ali Khan.

WYATT, J. G., re. his management of settlement in Sahaswan, -8-31 (7).

Y

YAHIA, MIR, appropriation of the revenue of certain lands belonging to, 17-7-37 (1-3).

YANG-TZE-KIANG EXPEDITION, Rev. Gutzlaff's account of, 28-1235 (4-6).

YEKLA SHAH, son of Madar Shah, his *varshasan* allowance, 16-10-37 (4-6).

YOUNG, MAJOR F., Supdt of Dehra Dun, his report on class of persons called Khushbash in Dehra Dun, -5-31 (44); his report on proposed settlement of Jaunsar-Barwar in U. P., -5-31 (45-7); on settlement of Dehra Dun, 2-5-31 (48-50), -5-31 (51-3), -8-31 (43-6); orders on his settlement of Dehra Dun, -2-32 (9-10); Lieut.-Col., Political Agent at Dehra Dun, his report regarding duties on elephants, 21-8-37 (13-14).

YOUNG, G., M. of Mily Board, his minute on proposed canal communication bet. the Hooghly and the Ganges, Mis. Rev. 5-3-35 (13-16).

YOUNG, HENRY (JUNIOR), Asst Collector of Customs, Gujarat and N. Konkan, his report on petitions of *Zamindars* of Land and Sea Customs in Konkan and Bhiwandi Districts for restoration of their *haqs*, 17-7-37 (8-10).

YOUNG, HENRY (SENIOR), Registrar, *Sadr Diwani Adalat*, Bombay, 25-5-35 (1-4) (e).

Z

ZAHUR-UN-NISA, RANI, proprietress, Suryapur Estate, Purnea, proposed partition of her estate, 30-11-37 (1-3).

ZAMINDARS, of Ghazipur, adjustment of quit rent, -7-31 (28); of 24-Parganas, petition re. their conduct at the time of inundation, 9-5-36 (7-9); of Western Provinces, education of their children, -8-31 (24-5).

ZIMMAY, BURMA, CHIEF OF, Capt. McLeod's misssion explained in letter to, 27-2-37 (2-3).

GLOSSARY

A

ABADI (P. *abad*, occupied). Inhabited place; population; cultivated land.

ABKAR (P.) Distiller. **ABKARI.** Business of distilling or selling strong waters; excise upon such business.

ABWAB (Ar. pl. of *bab*, a section). Heads or subjects of taxation, or the taxes which were imposed by the Muhammadan Governments in addition to the regular assessment on the land.

AIMA (P.). Land granted by the Moghul Government, either free of rent or subject to a small quit rent to learned and religious persons of the Muhammadan faith, or for religious and charitable uses.

AIMADAR (P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). The holder of *aima* land.

AIN JAMA (Ar. *ain*, special, nett, principal, *jama*, collection). The regular or standard collections or revenue, fixed exclusive of extra cesses.

ALTAMGHA (from Turkish *al*, red, and *tamgha*, a stamp or impression). A grant under the royal seal conferring a title to rent free land in perpetuity, hereditary and transferable. Such grants made by former rulers of the country are usually recognised by the British Government.

AMAL DASTAK (Ar. *amal*, practice, P. *dastak*, permit). A deed of conveyance; any document giving possession of property.

AMALDAR, AMILDAR (Ar. *amal*, of office and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). An officer, a manager, an agent. A collector of revenues.

AMALNAMA (Ar. *amal* business, and P. *namah*, a writing). A document giving authority to manage property or to take possession.

AMANI (Ar. *aman*, security, safety). A system of land revenue under which the Government share of the produce is taken in kind. The term is also applied to the direct management of a village by Government officers with the intervention of a *zamindar*.

AMARAM (Tam. lit. command of a thousand foot). A grant of revenue by native Government on condition of military or police service.

AMIL (Ar.). A high revenue officer under the Muhammadan Government.

AMIN (Ar.). Trustee; an officer employed in the revenue department to take charge of an estate and collect the revenues on account of Government. Also an arbitrator, a surveyor; a special officer to investigate a report on a subject or dispute.

AMLA, AMALA (Ar. plu. of *amil*). Clerks of a judicial or revenue court.

ANCHANA (Tel. from Skt *ansana*, dividing, apportioning). An estimate or appraisement of the probable amount and value of the crops on a field. **ANCHANADAR.** An Officer employed to survey the standing crops and estimate their probable value; an appraiser.

ARAZI (Ar. plu. of *arz*, lands, estates). Applied specially to detached portions of land which are either rent free or have been recovered from the retrocession of rivers.

ARZI, URZ (Ar. *arz*). A petition, an address, a memorial, a respectful statement or representation, whether oral or written.

ASAMI (Ar. pl. of *ism*, a name). This word now commonly means, a person, an individual; also sometimes a cultivator, a tenant, a debtor, a defendant in a suit. **ASAMIWAR.** Applied to a revenue settlement with individual cultivator.

ASURA MARRIAGE (Skt. *asura*, an evil spirit, a demon). A form of marriage formerly recognized by Hindu Law, that in which the bridegroom gives as much wealth as he can afford to the bride, her parents and relations.

ATAWANDLU (Tel. *ata*, play and *wandlu*, persons). Players in a pageant or a pantomime.

AUMEEN, *see* **AMIN.**

AUSAT (Ar.). Subordinate, dependant; average, intermediate; a term applied to a tenure of land or part of an estate held of a superior.

AWWAL (Ar.). First, the best. A term applied to land of the highest quality.

AYMAH, *see* **AIMA.**

AZMAISH CHITTHA (P. *azmaish*, trial, examination, H. *chittha*, an account). A schedule, giving estimate of the crop while standing, made by the subordinate revenue officer.

B

BABATI (P. *babat*, an item of account). Extra cess imposed in addition to ordinary revenue.

BACHH (H). The proportionate rate or division either of land or liabilities attached to them.

BADRUKH (P. *bad*, wind, *rukh*, side). Applied to lands facing wind.

BADSHAHI (P. *badshah*, king). Royal; held under a royal grant.

BADSHAHI-MINHAIDAR (P., *badshahi*, royal, Ar. *minha*, deduction). A holder of land exempted from revenue payment or subject to a diminished assessment under a royal grant.

BADSHAHI SANAD (P.). A royal grant; a document conveying lands or titles from the ruling power.

BA-FARZANDAN (P. *ba*, with, *farzandan*, children). A term inserted in a grant which is made to the grantee and his posterity.

BAGHAYAT LAND (P. *bagh*, garden). Artificially irrigated land ordinarily producing more profitable crops and assessed at a high rate.

BAINAMA (Ar. *bai*, sale, P. *namah*, document). A deed of sale.

BALUTA (Mar.). A village artisan, officer or servant receiving a share of the crop etc.

BALUTI (Mar.). Portion of the crop assigned to the *baluta* or village servants for their maintenance.

BAND (P.). Embankment.

BANDAR (P.). A port, a harbour.

BANDHU (Skt *bandh*, to bind). Relation. The term also implies relationship for recognition of rights of inheritance.

BAND-O-BAST (P. *bastan*, to bind, to tie). Agreement, settlement, bargain, adjustment, arrangement; settlement of revenue to be paid by *zamindar*, renter, or farmer to the Government or by the tenant to the *zamindar*.

BANGAR, BANGUR (H.). High ground, uplands.

BANIA, BANIAN, BANYA (skt *banik*). Trader, merchant, banker.

BANJAR OR BANJUR (H.). Waste or fallow land.

BAPOTI ZAMIN (H. *bapoti*, patrimony, P. *zamin*, land). Ancestral land.

BAQAYA TAUZIH (Ar. *baqi*, arrear, balance, *tauzih*, account of collection). A return showing arrears of revenue of previous years.

BARA DASTI PADKA (H. *bara*, twelve, P. *dast*, hand, H. *padka*, a measure of land). A measurement with twelve cubits as unit.

BARAD, BARDA, BARDI. (H.). Light, stony and sandy soil.

BARAR (H.). Tax in general; apportionment of revenue payments according to agreement with the village community.

BARIZ (Ar.). An account; total amount of revenue assessment.

BARQANDAZ (Ar. *barq*, lightning, P. *andaz*, one who casts). Matchlockman, but commonly applied to an Indian armed with a sword and a shield, who acts as door-keeper, guard, etc.

BARTANIO (Guj.). A village watchman, a police constable.

BATAI (H.). Division of the crop between the cultivator and the landlord, or the Government in that capacity.

BATTA (H. *bhatah*, allowance). An allowance to a public servant in addition to his regular pay, to meet some special cause of expense; a discount.

BATWARA (H. from Skt *wat*, to divide). The division of an estate among the co-owners so that each receives a separate portion, of which the revenue is separately assessed.

BAYNAMAH, *see* **BAINAMA.**

BEEGA, *see* **BIGHA.**

BEEGOTEE, *see* **BIGHATI.**

BEEGOWNEE, *see* **BIGHAWANI.**

BEGARI (P.). Forced labour without remuneration.

BELDAR (P. *bel*, spade, *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold.) One who works with a pick-axe or spade; a pioneer, a sapper, a miner.

BEWUSTEH, *see* **VYAVASTHA.**

BHAGDARI (Skt *bhaga*, a share, P. *dar*, holder from *dashtan*, to hold). A system of land tenure.

BHAIBAND (H. *bhai*, brother, and *band*, to tie). One closely associated with another either by blood or by friendship and community of interest.

BHAIYACHARA, BHAIYACHARI (H.). Lands, or villages, or certain rights held in common property, by a number of families forming a brotherhood. In all such fraternities the Government revenue is mostly paid through one of the number representing the whole.

BHARAI (H.). An allowance formerly made to Government revenue officers in Bareilly and Benares to cover the cost of remitting the collections to the Government treasury, and of exchanging the different sorts of rupees received in payment into standard currency.

BHAUNRIA (Uriya). An account of all the lands of a village, specifying the fields according to their numbers, the name of the cultivators.

BIAJ (H.). Interest on money or grain.

BIGHA (H.). A measure of land, varying in extent in different parts of India. **BIGHATI.** According to *bighas.*

BIGHAWANI (Mar.). Assessment of villages at a stipulated rate per *bigha.* Reduction into *bighas* of measurements by a different standard.

BILDAR, *see* **BELDAR.**

BIRTA (H. from Skt *vritti,* maintenance). A grant or endowment of maintenance. **BIRTADAR** One holding a *birta.*

BISWA (H. *bis,* twenty). A twentieth, but applied especially to the 20th part of a *bigha.* **BISWADAR** The holder of a share or shares in a coparcenary village.

BOLKHAT (Mar.). A debit and credit account, showing the amount received from cultivators and how it has been disposed of.

BOORKEE, *see* **BUDKI.**

BRAHMOTTARA (Skt *brahma* a Brahman, and *uttara,* what comes after or belongs to). Land granted rent-free to Brahmans for their support.

BUDKI (Mar.). A well sunk for irrigation at the edge of a river or watercourse.

BUKYA TOWJEE, *see* **BAQAYA-TAUZIH.**

BULLOTA, *see* **BALUTA.**

BURTUNIAH, *see* **BARTANIO.**

BUTAEE, *see* **BATAI.**

BYOPARI (Skt *vyapari*). Dealer, trader.

C

CHAHUR (Mar.). A measure of land, ordinarily equivalent to 120 square *bighas.*

CHAKARAN (P. *chakar,* servant). Land held rent free or at a reduced rent in remuneration of service, but especially that of village servants such as the *qanungo, patwari,* the peons, and *chaukidars.*

CHAKLA (H.). A large division of a country comprehending a number of *parganas.*

CHAR, CHUR (H.). A sand-bank or island in the current of a river deposited by water.

CHARAS (H.). A large leather bag or bucket used for drawing water from wells; also an intoxicant, the resinous exudation of the hemp plant.

CHARHTA (H.). Settlement of revenue at a progressively increasing rate.

CHAUDHRI (H.). Holder of landed property; head man of a village or of a community; also headman of a guild, profession or trade.

CHAUKIDAR (H.). Watchman.

CHAUTH (Skt *chaturtha,* fourth). An assessment equal to one-fourth of the actual government collections demanded by the Marathas from the Princes of Hindustan, as the price of forbearing to ravage their countries.

CHETRAM (Skt *Kashetram*). Land, a field; a sacred spot, a place of pilgrimage. In Malayalam, a temple.

CHITNAVIS (Skt *chitra,* note, letter; P. *navis,* writer, from *navishtan,* to write). Under the Maratha Government an Under Secretary of State who wrote and answered dispatches; any clerk or registrar.

CHOONAM, *see* **CHUNA.**

CHOUBIS DASTA PADKA. (H. *choubees*, twenty four, P. *dast*, hand, H. *padka*, a measure of land). A measurement of land with twenty-four cubits as unit.

CHOULTRY. In Madras, a resting place for travellers.

CHOWRAS, *see* **CHARAS.**

CHUCKLEH, *see* **CHAKLA.**

CHUKRUMS, *see* **CHAKARAN.**

CHUNA, CHUNAM (Tam.). Lime.

COOMBI, *see* **KUNBI.**

COTTA. (H. *kattha*). Measure of land containing 80 sq. yds.

CURNUM, *see* **KARNAM.**

CUTTOGBUDDY, OR CUTTOOBADY, *see* **KATTUBADI.**

D

DAFTARDAR (P. *daftar*, record, office, and *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A record-keeper; but in the Bombay Presidency, a member of the collector's establishment, and the highest in rank of those actually serving in the collector's office, his function is to advise on revenue questions.

DAHYEK (P. *dah*, ten, *yek*, one). An allowance of ten per cent. which used to be assigned to the farmer or collector of the revenue as his profit.

DAKHIL, DAKHILA (Ar.). Entrance; taking possession; entry of an item in a deed or register; a receipt for money; annexation of lands, inclusion of a minor in major parcel of land.

DAMAN-I-KOH (P. *daman*, skirt, border, *koh*, mountain). A tract of land at the foot of a hill.

DAMRI (H.). A nominal coin of the value of $3\frac{1}{8}$ or $3\frac{1}{4}$ *dams* or from 8 to 12 *kauris*. In Delhi territory applied to sub-divisions of land, one *damri* being equal to 25 *kachcha bighas*.

DARAKDAR (Mar.). A hereditary public officer or functionary. The term was applied under Maratha Government, especially to eight offices.

DARGAH (P.). A royal court. In India it is more usually applied to a Muhammadan shrine or the tomb of some reputed holy person.

DARKHWAST (P.). Petition, request, application, appeal.

DAROGHA (P.). A manager, a superintendent, an overseer; particularly the head of a custom or excise station.

DAR-PATTANIDAR (P. *dar*, in, within, Beng. *pattani*, a tenure, lease, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). The holder of a lease from a lease holder; a sub lessee.

DARVESH (P.). A Muhammadan mendicant, a fakir.

DAST-BA-DAST (P. *dast*, hand, *ba*, with). From hand to hand; cash transaction.

DASTURI (Ar. *dastur*, custom). A customary fee, a commission.

DAUL, DOUL (H.). A statement of the particulars of the gross revenue levied from an estate or district.

DAYABHAGA (Skt *daya*, share, portion, inheritance, and *bhaga*, division). The partition of inheritance.

DEGREEDAR (Eng. decree and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). One holding a decree of a court to recover and realise a loan. Also the person in whose favour judgment has been given.

DESAI (Mar. from Skt *deshadhipati*). Ruling chief of a country; the superintendent of a pargana; the principal revenue officer of a district, under the native Government. The office was hereditary and frequently recompensed by grants of land, so that the *Desai* often became a petty chief in south India.

DESMUKH, DESHMUKH (Mar. from Skt *desha*, region, place, district and *mukhya*, chief). A district revenue officer who is expected to superintend the cultivation and report on the state of crops, to assist in the settlement of the annual revenue, and to give general aid to the collector in the discharge of revenue duties.

DESPANDE, DESHPANDE (Mar. from Skt *desha*, country, *pande*, a title of Brahamans). A hereditary revenue accountant of a district, under Maratha government.

DEVASTHANA (Skt *deva*, a god and *sthana*, a place). A temple; revenue applied to the support of a temple.

DEVOTTARA (Skt *deva*, a god and *uttara*, belonging to). A religious endowment; land granted rent-free for the support of a temple.

DHANGARS (H.) A tribe of people inhabiting the hill country in Ramgarh and Chota-Nagpur: some of them come periodically into plains for employment and are engaged as labourers and scavengers; in Mar., shepherds.

DHARMADAYA (Skt *dharma*, religion, *dana*, charity). An endowment; grant of food for religious or charitable purposes.

DHARMADAYA (Skt) *dharma*, religeon, *da*, to give). Property set apart for *dharma*; a charitable allowance.

DHARMAKARTA (Skt *dharma*, religion, duty, law, *kartta*, maker, doer). A judge, magistrate; also the manager of a temple.

DHARMASHASTRA (Skt *dharma*, religion, *shastra*, scriptures). Hindu scriptures or religious texts.

DHARNA (H. from Skt *dhri*, to hold). The sitting at the door of a house in order to enforce the performance of an engagement on the part of the resident—as the payment of a debt or the like.

DHROON, *see* **DRONA.**

DHURMADEO, *see* **DHARMADAYA.**

DIH (P.) A village, with the lands belonging to it.

DIWANI (Ar. office of *diwan*). Under the Muhammadan Government the Diwan or the head financial minister was charged with the collection of revenues. The right to receive the collections of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa conferred on East Indian Company by Shah Alam in 1765.

DOLI (H,). A sort of a sedan in which women are carried.

DOMMARAWANDLU (Tel. *dommara*, drum and *wandlu*, persons). Rope-dancers, jugglers.

DRONA (Skt). A land measure equivalent to 6,335 acres. In Chittagong and Sylhet it is equal to 16 *kanis*.

DUMALA (Mar.). A term applied to a village or lands temporarily alienated.

DURGA, *see* **DARGAH.**

DURRUCKDAR, *see* **DARAKDAR.**

E

EATAWANDLU, *see* **ATAWANDLU.**

EIN JAMA, *see* **AIN JAMA.**

ELAM (Mal.). Auction, outcry, public sale.

EMAM, *see* **IMAM.**

EMAMBARÁH, *see* **IMAMBARA.**

ENAMDAR, *see* **INAMDAR.**

ENOYETNAMAH, *see* **INAYATNAMA.**

ETMAMDAR, *see* **IHTIMAMDAR.**

EZAPUT or **EZYAFAT**, *see* **IZAFAT.**

F

FASLI (Ar. from *fasl*, harvest). Belonging to the harvest. The harvest era introduced by Akbar. To convert it into the christian year, an addition of 590 years is made *i.e.*, 1239 *fasli* is equivalant to A.D. 1239 + 590 = 1829.

FATWA (Ar.) A judgment, usually written opinion of the Muhammadan law officer of a court.

FAUJDARI (P. office of a *faujdar*). Criminal as opposed to Diwani or Civil.

G

GADDI (H.). Royal cushion, throne, seat of some eminent personage.

GANDHARVA MARRIAGE (Skt). A form of marriage formerly recognised as legal, depending solely upon the mutual consent of parties of the *Kshatriya* or military order.

GANG-SHIKAST (Beng. *gang*, river, P. *shikastan*, to break). Encroachment of river.

GAON KHARCH (H. *gaon*, village, P. *kharch*, expenditure). Village charges.

GATKUL, GATKULI (Skt *gata*, gone, past, *kul*, family). Deserted and unclaimed lands, property, houses, etc.

GHAS-DANA (Mar *ghas*, grass and *dana*, grain). A military contribution in lieu of grass and grain for use of the cavalry.

GOOMASTAH, *see* **GUMASHTAH.**

GOSHWARA (P.). An abstract of an account; an aggregate amount.

GOTRI, (Skt *go*, cow, and *tra*, protection). An enclosure, family, lineage; especially applied to races of caste Hindus who profess to regard some celebrated saint as their progenitor or their primitive spiritual head.

GRAMADEVATA (Skt *grama*, village, *devata*, god). The tutelary diety of a village. Also lands appropriated to the expenses of village diety.

GRAMAKHARCH (Skt *grama*, village and P. *kharch*, expenses). Expenses of a village.

GRAMANATTAM (Tam.). Ground set apart in a village for building houses thereon.

GUMASHTAH (P.). Agent, steward, confidential factor; officer appointed by *zamindars* to collect rents, etc.

GUMNAMA (P. *gum*, lost, missing and *namah*, document, letter). A document drawn up and duly attested, certifying the loss of a title deed; a written declaration of loss of vouchers or documents.

GUNJAISH (P.). Capacity, profit; in fiscal language applied to the capabilities of a village with reference to a proposed increase of revenue

GUNTA or **GOONTA** (Tel.). A land measure, equal to 121 sq. yds. or the fortieth part of an acre.

H

HAJJAM (Ar.). A barber.

HAKIMEE HISSA, *see* **HISSA-HAKIMI.**

HALABADI (Ar. *hal*, present or actual state, P. *abad*, occupied). Recently brought under cultivation, having formerly been waste.

HAQ (Ar.). Right; perquisite or grant claimable under established usage by officers of Government or village officers. **HAQDAR.** Holder of a right or a claimant. **HAQDARI.** Percentage on Government revenue granted to village or district hereditary officers for service rendered by them.

HARI (Guj.). A particular crop succeeding the monsoon usually consisting of poorer kinds of grain.

HAST-O-BUD (P. *hast*, that is, *bud*, that was). A comparative account showing the past and present produce of an estate: a detailed statement of any land yielding revenue.

HAVELI (P.). A house, a mansion, a palace; also lands attached to a capital town or administered from headquarters.

HAWALA (Ar.). Charge, care, custody, consignment of any property; also a description of tenure in eastern Bengal.

HAWALAT (Ar. plu. of *hawala*). Commitment, charge, custody.

HIJRI (Ar. *hijrah*, departure). The name of the Muhammadan era which dates from Muhammad's departure from Mecca, which took place on the night of the 15th July 622 A. D. The Muhammadan year is lunar, and therefore about eleven days shorter than the christian year.

HISSA-HAKIMI (Ar. *hissah*, share, *hakim*, governor). The share of the produce of the land or revenue to which the king or the government is entitled.

HOODEH, *see* **HUDDA.**

HOOKAMEE, *see* **HUKKAMI.**

HOONDEH, *see* **HUNDH.**

HOONDEHBUNDEE, *see* **HUNDABANDI.**

HUCKDAREE, *see* **HAQDARI.**

HULDA (prob. from Ar. *hadd*, boundary, jurisdiction). An estate, one comprising a number of villages.

HUKKAMI (Ar. *hukkam*, rulers, officers). Grants of lands made by Government officers or *zamindars.*

HUKKAMI-MINHAIDAR (Ar. *minhai*, deductions). A holder of land, exempted from revenue payment or subject to a diminished assessment, under grants made by officers of Government or *zamindars.*

HUNDABANDI (Guj. from *hunda*, which appears to have the general meaning of a disposal for a fixed sum of the right of realizing some variable amount and *bandi*, settlement). A settlement by which the government revenue of a village is sold for a permanent fixed sum to one or more proprietors.

HUNDH (H.). Mutual assistance in tillage.

HUREE, *see* **HARI.**

HUSTABOOD, *see* **HAST-O-BUD.**

HUWALAT, *see* **HAWALAT.**

HUZURI (Ar. *huzur*, royal presence). Privilege of paying the revenues direct to government.

I

IHTIMAMDAR (Ar. *ihtimam*, supervision, P. *dar*, holder, f om *dashtan*. to hold). Holder of a trust; an under-collector of revenue who acts on commission from a *zamindar*.

IMAMBARA (Ar. *imam*, religious head, H. *barah*, a house). A building in which the festival of the *Muharram* is celebrated.

INAM (Ar.). Gift; grant of land held rent-free in hereditary and perpetual occupation. **INAMDAR** Holder of rent-free land.

INAYATNAMA (Ar. *inayat*, benevolence, P. *namah*, letter). A deed of gift, letter of recommendation, a written order or a patent from a superior.

INKARNAMA (Ar. *inkar*, refusal, P. *namah*, deed). A deed of refusal.

IQRARNAMA (Ar. *iqrar*, agreement and P. *namah*, document). A deed of assent or acknowledgment in general. It applies to engagement entered into two parties specifying the mode of payment of shares of revenue. It is attested by the *Patwari* and *Qanungos*, and finally confirmed by the settlement officer.

ISTAWA. (Mar. from Ar. *istiwa*, tending towards, ascending). Land tax or rent levied at progressively increasing rates until it reaches the maximum.

ISTAWA-QAUL (Ar. *qaul*, contract, lease). A lease or grant of waste lands at a rent progressively increasing for a term of years, when it becomes fixed. Literally a contract for lease and cultivation on the *istawa* principle of assessment.

ISTIFA (Ar.). Resignation, relinquishing a charge or possession, a deed of abandonment, such as is usually executed by *zamindars* on giving up their lands.

ISTIMRARDAR (Ar. *istimrar*, perpetuity, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Holder of a farm or lease in perpetuity.

ISTIMRARI (Ar.) Permanent, perpetual; applied esp. to a permanent settlement of revenue.

ITLAQ NEMNUK (Ar. *itlaq*, fees paid by suitors, Mar. *nemnuk*, allowance, salary, stipend, pension). A fixed annual payment from a public treasury or store.

IZAFAT (Ar.). Increase, augmentation; any increase in the amount of revenue received from a country, whether from improved or additional cultivation, or from an enhanced rate of assessment; increase of revenue from any additional sources.

J

JAGIR (P. *ja* place, *gir*, taking, from *giriftan*, to take, lit. place-holding). Hereditary or personal assignment of land and of its rent with or without conditions of service. **JAGIRDAR** Holder of *jagir*.

JAMA (Ar.). Total amount of rent or revenue payable by a cultivator or a *zamindar*, including all cesses, as well as land tax.

JAMABANDI (Ar. *jama*, amount and P. *band*, a binding, from *bastan*, to bind). Amount of revenue assessed upon any tract on account of government; the annual revenue settlement.

Cx·0·18
108825

JAMA-KAMIL (Ar. *kamil*, complete). Final or standard assessment.

JAMA-KUL (Ar. *kul*, total). Total amount of revenue assessment.

JANGAL-BURI (H.). A tenure under which waste or forest lands were granted in absolute property to the reclaimer, free of rent or revenue for a specified period.

JAPTA, *see* **ZABITAH.**

JARI-AMAL (Mar.). Items of revenue which were once current, but are in the course of being alienated from the public revenue.

JAWAB-NAVIS (Ar. *jawab*, reply, P. *navis*, a writer, a clerk, from *navish'an*, to write). An officer of the court whose duty it is to read out reports, petitions, etc., and to draft the replies.

JINSWAR (Ar. *jins*, genus, kind and P. *war*, according to). Assessment of revenue at certain rates according to the produce or crops raised.

JIRAYAT (Mar. from Ar. *ziraat*, agriculture). Land that is cultivated without artificial irrigation as distinguished from *baghayat* or garden land.

JOT (H.). Cultivation, tenure; the holding of a *raiyat*. **JOTDAR.** A tenure holder.

JULUS (Ar.). Accession of a prince to the throne; regnal era.

JUMMABANDI, *see* **JAMABANDI.**

JUTHWAR (H.). Relating to joint property; assessed according to fraternities.

JUZ-O-KUL (Ar. *juz*, part, *kul*, whole). A revenue account containing a variety of details arranged under several heads.

K

KABULIYAT, *see* **QABULIYAT.**

KADIMI-RYOT, *see* **QADIMI-RAIYAT.**

KAIDA, *see* **QAIDAH.**

KAIFIYAT (Ar.). Report, account, statement.

KALI (Mar.). Arable land in general, from its being usually of a dark-colour; black soil or mould; cultivable land of a superior quality. Land in a Maratha village is ordinarily divided into two classes. *Kali*, black, and *pandhri*, white. The black soil is reserved for cultivation and the white for tenementary purposes. The term Kali-pandhri is therefore technically used for the entire village.

KAMAL (Ar.). Entire, perfect, complete; as a revenue term, total assessment before any reduction, allowance, or remission is made.

KAMAT, KAMATA (Tel.). Land which a *zamindar* or other proprietor has cultivated by his own labourers or by tenants.

KAMAVISDAR (Mar. from Skt *karma*, work, *visa*, to engage, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Head revenue officer of a district entrusted also with police duties.

KANKARI (H. from Skt *kana*, a piece). Diminutive of *kankara*, a coarse kind of lime stone, gravel.

KANKUT (H.). The appraisement of standing crops.

KANNI (Mal.). A plot of land from eight to fourteen feet long and five to eight broad, set apart for evaporating or manufacturing salt: a salt bed or pan.

KANS (Guj). A canal for drainage or irrigation.

KANUN, *see* **QANUN**.

KANUNGO, *see* **QANUNGO**.

KARBARI (from P. *kar-o-bar*, *kar*, work, business, *bar*, weight, burden). A trader, a merchant. *Karbhari* in Marathi stands for an agent or principal officer.

KARDA (Mar.). The denomination or heading under which the names of actual cultivators or the fields are registered.

KARINDAH (P.). Agent, manager.

KARJI (Uriya). An officer employed by a *zamindar* in collecting rent, a village officer, a headman or manager collecting revenues from villagers.

KARKUN (P. *kar*, work, business, *kun* from *kardan*, to do). Manager, writer, clerk.

KARMA (Skt). Action; also funeral obsequies.

KARNAM (Tel.). A village accountant.

KARPARDAZ (P. *kar*, work, *pardaz*, who transacts, from *pardakhtan*, to transact). An agent, a representative, a manager.

KATKINADAR (H.). An under-tenant, farmer or renter.

KATTUBADI (Tel.). A subordinate village servant remunerated by rent free land.

KAUL, *see* **QAUL**.

KETWAR, *see* **KHETWAR**.

KHADAR (H.). Low or alluvial lands of easy irrigation.

KHAIRAT (Ar.). Charity, alms; lands given in charitable endowments.

KHALARI (Beng.). A place where salt is manufactured.

KHALASI (Ar.). A sailor; a tent-pitcher; an artillery man.

KHALISA (Ar. *khalis*, pure). Lands of which the revenue remains the property of government not being made over in *jagir* or *inam* to any other parties.

KHAM (P.). Raw, unripe; as a revenue term it means settlement made with the cultivators direct, without the intervention of a third person, the estate being managed by the officers of Government.

KHANABARI (P. *khana* and H. *bari*, both meaning house). A house with grounds and outhouses attached to it: a small patch of ground attached to a *raiyat's* hut to grow vegetables for his own use, for which he is exempted from rent.

KHANDI (Mar. from Skt *khand*, a part, or portion). A measure of weight and capacity with varying values in different places, ordinarily equivalent to twenty local maunds.

KHARCH (P.). Expense, disbursement; the authorised expenses incurred by a village.

KHARDA (Mar.). A rough note, a memorandum, a draft.

KHARIDA-MUAAFI (P. *kharida*, purchased, Ar. *muaafi*, exemption). Lands claiming exemption from revenue as having been bought under that condition.

KHARIF (Ar.). Season of autumn; the autumnal harvest; the crops which are sown before the commencement of the rains, or in April-May, and reaped after their close, October-November.

KHARITA (Ar.). A receptacle; a small silk bag in which letters for great men are enclosed.

KHAS (Ar.). Select; as a revenue term it is applied to the management of estates and the collection of revenue by the officers of government, without any intermediate person between them and the cultivators.

KHASBANDI (Mar.). Distribution of the lands of a village, without regard to contiguity, amongst certain families, and the assessment of each estate in the lump, without reference to measurement or rating.

KHAS-MAHALS (Ar.). Districts held in the management of the government.

KHASRA (H.). A field-book, esp. a written record of the particulars of a rough map or plan of a village in which the fields are numbered.

KHATA (H.). A register, a ledger; an account of real personal property.

KHATABANDI (H.). Assessment of each *raiyat's* holdings; a *raiyatwar* assessment.

KHATAUNI (from Mar. *khatiyan*, a ledger). An account book or the act of posting items from the day-book to the ledger.

KHELAT *see* **KHILAT.**

KHETWAR (H.). By fields; assessment made according to the quantity and quality of the produce of each individual field.

KHEWAT (Hindustani). Assigned quotas of revenue; a record of village sharers.

KHIDMATGAR (Ar. *khidmat*, service, P. *gar*, denotes agency or possession). A servant, a table servant, a personal attendant.

KHILAT (Ar.). Dress of honour; any article of costume presented by the superior authority to an inferior as a mark of distinction: a complete *khilat* may include arms, a horse, or an elephant.

KHIRAJ (Ar.). Tribute, tax, revenue.

KHOT (Mar.). A farmer of land revenue or customs; in some of the Maratha Provinces, a hereditary collector of government revenue.

KHUD-KASHT (P. *khud*, self, own, *kashtan*, to sow, as seed). Sowing or cultivating one's own ground.

KHUL (Origin unknown). A corporation of villages in Cachar which in the time of the native Rajas were jointly and severally liable for the payment of their land revenue.

KHUNDEY, *see* **KHANDI.**

KHUNDI (Mar.). A sort of *jawari*, grown as a second crop in garden land, to serve as a green crop for cattle.

KHUREEF, *see* **KHARIF.**

KHUSHBASH (P. *khush*, pleased, pleasant, *bash*, be or live, from *budan*, to be). One who lives pleasantly or at his ease; a cultivator paying small or no rent.

KHYRAT, *see* **KHAIRAT.**

KIRD (Mar.). An account or statement of receipts and disbursements; bringing lands into cultivation.

KIRKOL, KIRKOR (Mar.). Miscellaneous, petty, by retail.

KIRKOL-PATTI-BABTI (Mar.). Miscellaneous cesses or items of revenue in addition to the ordinary land revenue.

KISMAT, *see* **QISMAT.**

KISMWAR, *see* **QISMWAR.**

KIST or **KISHT**, *see* **QIST.**

KODRU (Mar. from Skt *kodrava*). A *kharif* crop chiefly eaten by the poor, the husk and grain being ground up together.

KOOMBA, *see* **KUMBHA.**

KOOR, *see* **KURA.**

KOOROOK, *see* **QURQ.**

KORA (Mal.). Bribe; tax, tribute.

KOTHI (H.). A granary, warehouse, mercantile or a banking house.

KUDEEMEE-RYOT, *see* **QADIMI-RAIYAT.**

KULASSE, *see* **KHALASI.**

KULKARNI (Mar.). The hereditary village account keeper.

KUMAL or **KUMAUL**, *see* **KAMAL.**

KUMBHA (Skt). A water-jar; a measure of grain equal to twenty *dronas*, or little more than three bushels and three gallons; in Gujarat it is a land measure 4,641 sq. yds.

KUNBI (Mar.). The name of the chief agricultural caste in central, western, and southern India, whence it sometimes means a husbandman, a peasant, or a cultivator in general.

KURA (Beng.). One *bigha*, a measure of land.

KURAN (Mar.). Grass-land.

KUSHAI (origin unknown). Lands taken with occupancy tenants' consent.

KUSIDA (Skt). lending money at interest, usury.

L

LAKHIRAJDAR (Ar. *la*, without, *khiraj*, tribute, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Holder of rent free lands.

LAMBARDAR (from the Eng. word 'number' and Persian *dar*, who has, from *dashtan*, to hold). Cultivator who, either on his own account or as the representative of other members of the village, pays the Government dues and is registered in the Collector's roll according to his number.

LAVANI PATRAK (Mar.). Statement shewing the total assessment of a village, and by whom paid; it is also described as a general statement of the land held by each individual with the amount of assessment and every other item of revenue from the cultivator.

LAWAZIMA (Ar. *lazim*, necessary, indispensable). Perquisites or dues of office; necessary vouchers or documents.

LOTBANDI (from the English word lot, denoting a portion or division of property allotted for public sale, P. *bandi*, arrangement). The schedule or list exhibiting the apportionment of an estate to be put up in lots at auction for sale or lease. Also, notice of advertisement of the sale of an estate.

LUCHCHA (H). A libertine, a profligate, a low abandoned fellow.

M

MADAD-MAASH (Ar. *madad*, help, allowance, *maash*, means of living, livelihood). Land granted in perpetuity under the royal seal for subsistence.

MADRASA (Ar.). A college, an academy.

MAFFEE-CHITTEES, *see* **MUAAFI-CHITTHI.**

MAG (Skt *marga*). A track ; a channel for water to irrigate a garden or plantation.

MAHAL (Ar.). Division of a district, estate.

MAHALKARI (Ar. *mahal*, P. *kar*, doer, from *kardan*, to do). An officer in charge of a part of a taluq who exercises most of the powers of the *mamlatdar*.

MAHANTA (H.). The head of a religious establishment of the mendicant orders of the Hindus.

MAHAR (Skt *mritahara* one who removes the dead). An untouchable who performs the duties of a village watchman and a scavenger. As a *baluta* he enjoys the rights and perquisites of his office but is not permitted to live within the village wall.

MAHSUL (Ar.). Profit, tax, duty, excise, custom ; the produce or return realised from anything. **MAHSULDAR.** A collector or receiver of taxes ; an officer employed to prevent the clandestine removal of the produce.

MAHZARNAMA (Ar. *mahzar*, presence, P. *namah*, document). A written collective attestation ; a list or roll of persons present.

MAJMU (Ar. *jama*, collection). A total, an aggregate.

MAJUMDAR (from Ar. *Majmuah*, total and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A native revenue accountant either of a district or of a taluq, and remunerated either by *inam* land or by fees. In Gujrat the Majumdars were hereditary officers holding *watans* of very early date. Also the title of an auditor of accounts attached to a body of a horse under the Maratha Government. In some provinces the designation has become a hereditary appellation.

MALBA (H.). A collective term for the public expenses of a village community, such as the cost of entertaining visitors and of amusements ; remuneration of such village servants as are not paid by government ; fines imposed for plundered property when traced within the boundary of the village.

MALGUZAR (Ar. *mal*, revenue, P. *guzar*, one who submits, from *guzashtan*, to pay). A person who pays revenue assessed on an estate. **MALGUZARI.** Payment of revenue.

MALIK (Ar.). Proprietor ; a cultivator possessing hereditary rights. **MALIKANA.** Rights, dues or allowances of a *zamindar* or proprietory cultivator.

MALJAMIN (? Mar.). A variety of red or light brown soil spread thinly over rocks.

MAMLATDAR (Mar. from Ar. *muamalat*, business, P. *dar*, who holds, from *dashtan*, to hold). An officer appointed by the Government to the charge of a revenue district.

MAMUL (Ar.). Customary or usual practice.

MAPA (H.). Measurement of any kind, whether of weight, length or capacity.

MARATA (Karn.). Selling.

MARGASHIRSHA (Skt). The ninth month of the Hindu year (Nov.-Dec.), when the moon is in the asterism.

MASAHAT (Ar.). Measurement of land, survey.

MATHA (Skt). A building or set of buildings where Hindu religious mendicants reside under a superior or *mahant*, generally having rent-free lands on endowment, although supported in part by alms.

MAUZA (Ar.). A place, a village. **MAUZAWAR.** A term employed to designate a village settlement.

MAZKUR (Ar.). An inferior servant or peon attached to a village.

MEERDAH, *see* **MIRDAH.**

MEHAL, *see* **MAHAL.**

MEHTAR (Skt *mahattar*, a chief). Common designation for hereditary village officer as *patel* or *kulkarni*.

MEHTO (Guj.). A writer, a clerk, an accountant.

MILK (Ar.). Possession, property proprietory rights ; it is sometimes applied to the possession of rent-free lands.

MILKIAT (Ar. *milk*, possession, property.) Proprietory right, also real property, landed possessions ; it is sometimes applied to the possession of rent-free lands.

MILLICK, *see* **MILK.**

MINHAIDAR (Ar. *minha*, deduction, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A holder of land exempted from revenue payment or subject to a diminished assessment.

MIRAS (Ar.). That which is inherited. **MIRASI.** Hereditary. **MIRASDAR.** Holder of hereditary lands or offices in villages, usually with inalienable rights.

MIR-BAHRI (Ar. *mir*, head , chief, *bahr*, sea). Port duties, fees on vessels entering or leaving port, also taxes on boat and ship-building.

MIRDAH (Ar. *mir*, chief, and P. *dah*, a village). The head man of a village ; the head peon, or messenger of a *zamindar* ; the inspector or superintendent of a village ; a native officer employed to preserve the village boundaries from encroachment.

MISL (Ar.). A collection of like or similar documents forming the body of public proceedings in judicial or revenue matters.

MOCASSAH, *see* **MUKHASA.**

MOCURRURREE-JAMA, *see* **MUQARRARI-JAMA.**

MOFEEDAR, *see* **MUAAFIDAR.**

MOGULLY, *see* **MUGHLAI.**

MOHTURFA, *see* **MUHTARAFA.**

MOKASSA, *see* **MUKHASA.**

MOKUDDUM, *see* **MUQADDAM.**

MOKURRUREE ISTIMRAREE SUNNUD, *see* **MUQARRARI ISTIMRARI SANAD.**

MOOKTEAR, *see* **MUKHTAR.**

MOOLKEE ADAHLUT, *see* **MULKI-ADALAT.**

MOOSTAGURREES, *see* **MUSTAJIRI.**

MOOTESAERIFF, *see* **MUTASAREIF.**

MOT. (Tel.). Large bucket of a draw well.

MOTASTHAL (Mar.). Land watered from a draw well.

MOTURPHA, *see* **MUHTARAFA.**

MOUTUWALLEE, *see* **MUTAWALLI.**

MUAAFI (Ar. *muaaf*, pardon). Remitted, free ; applied to lands exempted from the payment of revenue. **MUAAFIDAR.** Holder of rent-free land.

MUAAFI-CHITTHI (Ar. *muaaf*, pardon, H. *chitthi*, letter). An order to pass free of toll or tax, a warrant of remission ; it was formerly applied to certain classes of pilgrims, exempting them from payment of the pilgrim tax.

MUCHALKA (H.). A written obligation or agreement ; an engagement under a penalty to observe the conditions of any grant or deed or to desist from any illegal acts.

MUDUDMAUSH, *see* **MADAD-MAASH.**

MUGHLAI (from Mughal). Relating or belonging to the Mughals. Also fees paid to a Mughal or a Muhammadan officer.

MUHARRIR (Ar.). A clerk, a writer.

MUHTARAFA (Ar.). A tax on trades and professions or on artificers.

MUKHASA (Hindustani). A well known tenure in Northern circars. It is a tenure created by an assignment of a village or land to an individual, either rent-free, or at a low quit rent on condition of service. In Marathi *mukhasa* is a specified part (75%) of the *chauth*.

MUKHTAR (Ar.). An agent, a representative, an attorney. **MUKHTARNAMA.** A deed appointing a representative or agent, a power of attorney ; a deed executed by the co-sharers of a hereditary office, delegating its duties to a representative.

MULKI-ADALAT (Ar. *mulk*, country, *adalat*, court of law). A provincial court of justice.

MUQADDAM (Ar.). A chief, a leader ; an advanced guard ; headman of a village or of a caste or corporation.

MUQADDAMI Relating to the office, duties or rights of a *muqaddam* ; a *muqaddami* settlement is that made with the heads of villages as representatives of the village proprietors.

MUQARRARIDAR. (Ar. *muqarrar*, what is fixed, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). The occupant of a farm paying a fixed and permanent rate of rent.

MUQARRARI-ISTIMRARI-SANAD (Ar. *muqqarrar*, fixed, *istimrar*, perpetual, *sanad*, charter). A fixed and perpetual charter of revenue settlement.

MUQARRARI-JAMA (Ar.). A fixed and permanent rate of assessment.

MURATTA, *see* **MARATA.**

MURID (Ar.). A disciple, a scholar.

MUSAHUT, *see* **MASAHAT.**

MUSHTARI. (Ar.). A purchaser, a buyer of land sold for arrears of revenue.

MUSKOORE, *see* **MAZKUR.**

MUSSAHAUT, *see* **MASAHAT.**

MUSTAJIRI (Ar.). Renting, farming, holding in farm, settlement in farm.

MUTAALLIQ (Ar.). A dependant, a servant.

MUTASADDI (Ar.). Clerk, a writer.

MUTASARRIF (Ar. *sarf*, to spend to consume). One who enjoys possession, or the person appropriating or consuming the produce.

MUTAWALLI (Ar.). A person appointed to the care and management of a religious building and endowments.

MUZMOODAR, *see* **MAJUMDAR.**

N

NABALIGHI (P. *na*, negative, Ar. *baligh*, matured). One who has not reached the age of maturity : minority.

NACHNI (Mar.). A particular variety of grain cultivated in South India.

NAIB SARISHTADAR (Ar. *naib*, deputy, P. *sarishta*, office of registry, *dar*, one who holds, from *dashtan*, to hold). Deputy head ministerial officer of a court.

NALA (H.). A water course, a channel, a drain or an aqueduct.

NAMZAD (P. *nam*, name, *zad*, struck, assigned, from *zadan*, to strike). Nominated for some post or office; a village officer.

NANAKSHAHI (Punjabi, from Nanak Shah, the name of the founder of the Sikhs). A follower of Nanak Shah, a Sikh. The Sikh currency also was known by this name, as the rulers subsequent to Baba Nanak struck coins in his name and not in their own.

NANJAI, NANJEY (Tam. *nal*, good, *sey*, cultivation). Soil fit for cultivation of rice and admitting of irrigation.

NANKAR (P. *nan*, bread, *kar*, business). A term applied to an assignment of a portion of the land or revenue of an estate, made to the occupant or *zamindar* as an allowance for his subsistence, usually amounting to about five, or sometimes ten per cent. on the assessment payable to the state.

NAQD-BAB (Ar. *naqd*, cash and *bab*, cess or tax). Cash realization of a tax.

NASLAN-BADA-NASLIN (Ar. generation after generation). An estate of inheritance.

NATHI (H.). Aggregate of papers and proceedings relating to law suit; a file or bundle of official papers tied together.

NAZR ANDAZ (Ar. *nazar*, sight, and P. *andaz* from *andakhtan* to cast, to throw). An estimate of the value of the crop made by inspecting it.

NAZR (Ar.). Ceremonial present or gift, generally from an inferior to a superior.

NAZR-I-DARGAH (Ar. *nazr*, gift, P. *dargah*, a shrine). An assignment of revenue under the Muhammadan Government to a sacred shrine or any religious establishment.

NEEJ, *see* **NIJ**.

NEMNUK (Mar.). Salary, stipend, allowance, pension or fixed payment in money or kind from a specified source granted for past or present services.

NEWADAH, *see* **NIVADA**.

NIJ (Skt *ni*, in, *jan*, to be born). Own; sometimes used in the sense of *Nij-jot*; land allowed to be set apart for the private maintenance of a *zamindar*.

NIKAS (Skt *nishkasa*, issuing forth). The skirts or suburbs of a town, or the outer boundary of the land belonging to it; adjustment of account public or private; discharge of debt; revenue settlement. **NIKASI.** Account of the revenue assessed upon an estate; transit duties.

NIRKH-NAVIS (P. *nirkh*, price, rate, *navis*, writer, from *navishtan*, to write). Writer of current prices of goods.

NIVADA (Mar.). Settlement, adjustment, decision, especially on a disputed point.

NULLA, *see* **NALA**.

NUMBERWAR-KHARDA (Mar. *numberwar*, a hybrid term meaning regularly and *kharda*, a diary). A record kept by the village accountant in the Deccan of the fields of the villages he is attached to, their quality, cultivation, and other particulars of the state of the village, according to a regular system of numbering.

NURKNAVEES, *see* **NIRKH-NAVIS**.

NUSLUND BAD NUSLUND, *see* **NASLAN-BADA-NASLIN**.

NUZZER, *see* **NAZR**.

O

ONEDWAR, *see* **UMEDWAR**.

OOKTEE, *see* **UKTI**.

P

PADHAN (Skt *pradhana*, from *pra*, before, *dha*, to place). A principal person, either in state or in a village; a minister, a prime minister; a principal cultivator; a headman.

PADRUKH, probably Badrukh, q.v.

PAGAI. An advance made by government or the collector to cultivators at the sowing season, to be repaid at the harvest: it is no doubt a blunder for *tagai* or *taqavi*.

PAHI-KASHT (H. *pahi*, a cultivator, P. *kasht*, cultivation). Non-resident cultivators.

PAIK (P.). Courier, footman.

PAIKA (Mar.) Money.

PAISHACHA MARRIAGE (Skt). When a man by stealth seduces a girl who is sleeping, intoxicated, or disordered in intellect, that is the eighth, the most base and sinful, form of marriage enumerated by Manu.

PAISHCUSSEE, *see* **PESHKASHI**.

PAL (H.). A dike, a dam, especially the raised earth bordering the beds in which rice is planted so as to confine the water of irrigation; also a small tent.

PALEGAR, PALEGARA (Mar.). A petty chieftain, in South India, one occupying a hill or a forest area subject to payment of tribute and service to the paramount state.

PALWAR (H.). A boat of burden of 15 to 20 tons, employed for carrying goods.

PAMPAWAR (Mal.). Land revenue by agreement; a limited land tax.

PAND (Mar.). A land measure equal to twenty square *kathis* or rods, or the twentieth of a *biǵha*.

PANDHARAPESHA (Mar. *pandhara*, the entire village community, P. *pesha*, calling, profession). A term for classes considered superior to cultivators.

PAN-SUPARI (H. *pan*, betel leaf, *supari*, areca nut). Betel leaf and nut presented to guests. It is also used as euphemism for small bribe.

PARIA (Uriya). Land out of cultivation, waste or fallow land.

PARVANA-SHRADDHA (Skt *parvan*, a ceremony, *shraddha*, sacrifices to the dead). Periodical offering to the dead by near relatives.

PARWANA (P.). Order, grant of letter under royal seal, licence, pass.

PATASTHAL (Mar.). Cultivated ground irrigated by small channels turned off from brooks or rivulets.

PATEL (Mar.). Headman of a village having general control of village affairs and forming the medium of communication with the officers of Government. **PATELKI**. Office of a *patel*.

PATTA (H.). A deed of lease; a document given by the collector to the *zamindar* or by some other receiver of revenue, to the cultivator or under tenant, specifying the condition on which the lands are held. The certificate given by the Revenue Dept. to the proprietor or *riayat* in South India. **PATTADARI**. A tenure held in lease.

PATTANI (Beng.). A tenure by which the occupant holds of a *zamindar* a portion of the *zamindari* in perpetuity, with the right of hereditary succession, and of letting or selling the whole or part as long as a stipulated amount of rent is paid to the *zamindar*, who retains the power of sale for arrears, and is entitled to a regulated fee or fine upon transfer.

PATTI (Mar.). Any occasional or extra tax or cess; in (H.) a division of a village, **PATTIDAR** (H.). The holder of a share in a coparcenary village or estate. **PATTIWAR** (H.). According to shares, assessment, etc.

PATWARI (H.). Village accountant whose duty it is to keep all kinds of land accounts and submit the same to government revenue officers.

PAUTI (? Beng.). A measure of grain.

PESHKAR (P. *pesh*, before, *kar*, one who works, from *kardan*, to do). In Bengal an Indian officer in a court of law who puts up cases to the judges.

PESH-KASH (P. first-fruits). Offering or tribute paid to a great man or to government. **PASH-KASHI**. Land held under a tribute or quit rent.

PETH NAKHKHAS (Mar. *peth*, a market and *nakhkhas*, a tax on the sale of cattle). A tax levied on the sale of cattle in a fair or market.

PETTAH (Tel.). A suburb; a village near a town.

PIADA (P.). A footman, an armed servant, police or militia man.

PIKE, *see* **PAIK**.

PINDA (Skt). A lump, a heap; a ball of rice, esp. that which is offered at obsequial ceremonies or *shraddhas* to deceased parents and progenitors.

PINDADHIKARI (Skt *pinda*, rice ball, *adhikari*, who has a right or title). The legal presenter of a funeral cake, usually the nearest relative in the male line.

PITRI-SHRADDHA (Skt *pitri*, father, *shraddha*, sacrifices to the dead). Periodical offering to the dead parents.

POLIGAR, *see* **PALEGAR**.

POT (H.). Assessment on cultivated fields.

POTASHTHAL, *see* **PATASTHAL**.

POTDARI (Mar.). The business of a weigher or assayer of coins, money changing, banking.

POTI, POWTEE, *see* **PAUTI**.

POTNIS (Mar.). An officer of the treasury, the cash-keeper or accountant.

POTPADIT (Mar.). A portion of cultivable land left unsown amidst land under cultivation.

POTTA, *see* **PATTA.**

PRADHAN (Skt). Chief, principal; a chief or eminent person, a minister, a prime-minister: the common title of the eight chief civil and military officers of the Maratha state, as established by Shivaji.

PRANT (Skt). A province, boundary.

PRATBANDHI (Mar.). Classification, arranging by classes or lots.

PRETAPINDA (Skt *preta*, dead, *pinda*, rice ball). Pinda or rice balls to be offered to a relative on his demise.

PUGGEE, *see* **PAGAI.**

PUJARI (H.). A priest in a temple, one who conducts public worship and receives the offering either on his own account or that of the proprietors of the temple.

PUNIA (H.). Day on which rent or revenue for ensuing year is first settled, or on which first instalment is paid.

PUNJA (Tam.). Dry land not admitting irrigation and therefore unfit for growth of rice.

PUREEAH, *see* **PARIA.**

PURVA (Skt). Obsequy which extends from the period of kindling funeral pyre to the 12th day.

PURVA KRIYA (Skt *purva*, first, *kriya*, rite). Initial rites performed for the dead.

PUSHTA (P.). An embankment, a wall or building of masonry on the bank of a river.

PYKASHT, *see* **PAHI-KASHT.**

Q

QABULIYAT (from Ar. *qabul*, consent). A written agreement, esp. one signifying assent, as the counter-part of a revenue lease, or the document in which a payer of revenue, whether to the government, the *zamindar*, or the farmer, expresses his consent to pay the amount assessed upon his lands.

QADIMI-RAIYAT (Ar. *qadim*, old and *raiyat*, tenant or subject). An occupant of land by old hereditary descent.

QAIDA (Ar.). A rule, a regulation, a law.

QALAMBANDI (Ar. *qalam*, pen, P. *bandi*, binding, from *bastan*, to bind). An agreement, insertion, entry.

QANUN (Ar.). A rule, a regulation, a law, a statute.

QANUNGO (Ar. *qanun*, rule, P. *guftan*, to speak). An expounder of the laws, but applied in India esp. to village and district revenue officers, who, under the former governments recorded all circumstances within their sphere which concerned landed property and the realization of the revenue: they were paid by rent-free lands and various allowances and perquisites.

QASBAH (Ar.). A small town or large village, the chief or market-town of a district.

QAUL (Ar.). An agreement, contract, frequently used in connection with lease granted on favourable terms, as in the case of cultivation of waste lands, for which a remission of rent is granted for a given period.

QISMAT (Ar.). Fate, fortune ; share, distribution ; in revenue matters, a portion of land detached from a larger division, as from a *mauza*.

QISMWAR (Ar. *qism*, kind, P. *war*, according to). According to classification of soil, etc.

QIST (Ar.). Instalment ; portion of annual assessment to be paid at specified period in the course of the year. **QISTBANDI**. Fixed periodical payments of revenue.

QUADER, *see* **KHADAR**.

QURA, *see* Kura.

QURQ (Ar.). Sequestration, confiscation, seizure of goods, attachment for debt or for arrears of public revenues.

R

RAB (Mar.). Ground prepared by burning of leaves, grass, sticks, etc., for sowing, also crop raised on ground so prepared.

RABI (Ar.). Spring season ; the spring harvest or crop sown after the rains.

RAIYATWAR (Ar. *raiyat*, a subject and P. *war*, according to). A system of land revenue in which the Government settlement is made directly with the *raiya*. **RAIYATWARI**. Settlement of land revenue with individual cultivator.

RAKSHASA MARRIAGE (Skt *rakshasa*, a demon). The forcible abduction of a maiden from her home, while she cries out and weeps, after her kinsmen have been slain or wounded and their houses broken open, is called the rakshasa marriage.

RAMNAH (H.). A park, a large grassy plain.

RAMOSI (Mar.). The name given to individuals, of a low and semi-barbarous race, found chiefly in the Maratha country, who are thieves by profession and habit, but are retained usually in villages as watchmen.

RAQBA (Ar.). Enclosure, area ; the lands comprised within the boundaries of a village or town. **RAQBA-BANDI**. Statement of the area of any estate or village, showing the total quantity of land.

RASADI-JAMA (P. *rasad*, supply of provision, etc., Ar. *jama*, total). Progressively increasing or diminishing total of assessment.

RAVANIO (Guj.). A village watchman or guard.

RAWANA (P.). A passport, a pass, a certificate from a collector of customs authorising goods to pass without payment of further duty.

RAZINAMA (Ar. *raza*, consent and P. *namah*, deed). A deed of agreement.

RIKTHA (Skt.). Property, wealth, inheritance.

RISALADAR (P. *risala*, a troop of horse, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A native officer commanding a troop of horse.

ROBOOKARRE, *see* **RUBAKARI**.

ROWANNAH, *see* **RAWANA.**

ROZINAH (P. *roz*, a day). A daily allowance, a pension.

RUBAKARI (P. *ru*, face, *ba*, with, *kar*, business). A document narrating the proceedings of a court; the record of a case.

RUBBEE, *see* **RABI.**

RUMNA, *see* **RAMNAH.**

RUQQA (Ar.). A letter, a note, a bill; a note or acknowledgment of money borrowed at interest.

RYOTWAR, *see* **RAIYATWAR.**

S

SABHASAD (Skt *sabha*, assembly, *sad*, to sit). One who is present at an assembly; an assessor in a court of justice; a public officer whose duty it was to keep a register of petty suits and report them to *mamlatdar*.

SADR-AMIN (Ar. *sadr*, chief and *amin*, judge). A chief commissioner or arbitrator; the title of a class of native civil judges under the British Government.

SAGOTRA-SAPINDA (Skt *sa*, with, *gotra*, lineage, and *sapinda*, q. v.). A kinsman who is entitled to offer the *pinda* at a *shradh* to a deceased person.

SAHOTRA (Mar. *saha*, six, *uttar*, above). 6 per cent.; a fee or perquisite of six in a hundred given to a public officer. Generally 6 per cent. of the *chauth*.

SAHUKAR (H). A banker, a money-lender.

SALAMI (Ar. *salam*, compliments, peace). A salute of cannon; a present on being introduced to a senior; a free gift from a farmer to government on taking lands.

SAMANODAKA (Skt *saman*, equal, common, and *udaka*, water). Lineal male ancestors or descendants of any man to any degree. They are so called as being the persons entitled to offer water at a *shraddha* to a deceased person.

SAMATDAR (Tel. *samat*, a division of a district, and *dar*, holder from *dashtan*, to hold. A revenue officer employed by the Government, or by a *zamindar* to superintend the tillage of a district and to settle disputes among the cultivators.

SAMPRATI (Tam.). A revenue accountant; an inspector or supervisor of a small tract of country.

SANAD (Ar.). Deed of grant by Government of office, privilege or right.

SANAD-I-MILKIAT-I-ISTIMRAR (Ar. *sanad*, a deed of grant, *milkiat*, ownership, *is imrar*, perpetuity). The deed or document by which the British Government recognised the absolute ownership of the *zamindars* at a fixed assessment.

SANGA (H.). A kind of bridge used in the Himalayas.

SAMKU (Skt). The pin of a dial; also the cross used in land-surveying.

SANTAN-DAR-SANTAN PARYANT (Skt *santan*, offspring). Generation after generation in perpetuity.

SANWAT (Ar. pl. of *sanat*, years). Rupee which has been current more than one year; old coin current at a depreciated rate after a certain number of years.

SAPINDA (Skt *sa*, together, and *pinda*, the sacrificial ball). An ancestor or descendant in the male line,

and of the first, second, or third generation. These kinsmen are so called because they, and they only, are entitled to offer the *pinda* at a *shraddha* to a deceased person.

SARANJAM (P.). Apparatus ; provisions ; amongst the Marathas it was applied to a temporary assignment of revenue from villages or lands for the support of troops or for personal military service.

SARBARAHKAR (P.). A steward, a factor, a trustee ; the manager of an estate for minors appointed by Court of Wards.

SARDESHMUKHI (Mar. from P. *sar*, head and *deshmukh*, q. v.). The office of *sardeshmukh*. Also the levy ten per cent. beyond the *chauth*.

SARISHTADAR (P. *sarishta*, office of registry, *dar*, one who holds, from *dashtan*, to hold.) The head ministerial officer of a court or collector's office.

SARKAR (P. *sar*, head, *kar*, business). The Government or the supreme administrative body of a country. **SARKARI.** Belonging to Government.

SAR-O-PA-INAM (P. *sar*, head, *pa*, foot, *inam*, gift). A complete dress of honour.

SARRAF (Ar.). A money-changer, a banker ; an officer employed to ascertain the value of different currencies.

SASTI (Skt *swasti*, well-being, commonly meaning cheap). A tenure by which land is held of a proprietor by a tenant paying the full government assessment.

SAWANIH-NIGAR (Ar. *sawanih*, events and P. *nigar*, who writes). A news writer, an intelligence, or a chronicler of events. Holders of this office originally had charge of the dak of the native government.

SAYER (Ar.). Remaining ; miscellaneous sources of revenue, such as customs, tolls, fees, taxes.

SAZAWAL (P.). A native collector of revenue ; an officer specially appointed to take charge of and collect revenue of an estate, from the management of which the owner or farmer has been removed.

SEH-PATTANIDAR (P. *sch*, three, Beng. *pattani*, q. v., P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold.) Holder of third under tenure.

SERBERAHKAR, *see* **SARBARAHKAR.**

SHAGIRD (P.). A disciple, a scholar, an apprentice.

SHAHI DROON (P. *shahi*, royal, Skt *drona*, a measure). A land measurement fixed by Government at $\frac{1}{16}$ of a *khari* which is about three bushels.

SHAHNA (Ar.). A village watchman, a person employed to watch the crops and prevent any fraudulent abstraction of the grain.

SHASH-BAB-I-KAIFIYAT (P. *shash*, six, Ar. *bab*, section, *kaifiyat*, account, statement). A revenue account arranged under six heads.

SHERISTADAR, *see* **SARISHTADAR.**

SHETSANADI (Mar. *set*, a field and *sanad*, q. v.). A person holding land for military service applied esp. to a local militia acting also as police and as garrisons of forts.

SHIKAMI TALUQDAR (P. *shikam*, belly, primarily it means inclusive, and *taluqdar*, q. v.). Holder of estate comprised with a *zamindari* and paying the revenue through the *zamindar* or ot herrevenue contractor.

SHIKDAR (Ar. *shiq*, tract of country forming a collectorate, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold.) An officer appointed to collect the revenue of an estate or tract of country.

SHIST, *see* **SISTU**.

SHOOD, *see* **SHUDDHA**.

SHOTIEM, *see* **CHETTRAM**.

SHRADDHA (Skt). An obsequial ceremony in which food and water are offered to deceased ancestors.

SHUDDHA (Skt). Pure, clean, bright ; the bright half of the lunar month.

SIBANDI (P.). Irregular soldiery, a sort of militia or imperfectly disciplined troops maintained for the garrisons of forts and guards in town and villages, and for the collection of revenue.

SIKKA (Ar.). A stamped coin, especially the designation of the silver currency of the kings of Delhi, adopted by other Indian princes, and eventually by the East India Company.

SINDA (Ar.). The name of a tribe in the Konkan, said to be sprung from female slaves ; they are cultivators.

SIPEEND, *see* **SAPINDA**.

SIRDESHMUKHI, *see* **SARDESHMUKHI**.

SIRPAO-INAM, *see* **SAR-O-PA-INAM**.

SISTU (Karn.). Land tax, revenue assessed in money.

SIWAI JAMA (Ar. *sava*, besides, over and above, *jama*, collection). Miscellaneous collections ; the term also denotes revenue derived from all taxes except those raised from land, and exclusive of customs and transit duties, comprising a vast number of petty and vexatious imposts.

SOCREE or **SOOKREE**, *see* **SUKHADI**.

SONAT, *see* **SANWAT**.

SOSTEE, *see* **SASTI**.

SOWCAR, *see* **SAHUKAR**.

SROTRIYAM TENURE (Skt). A grant of land on easy payment of rent as a reward for public service.

SUBAHDAR (Ar. *subah*, province, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold.) The governor of a province, a viceroy under the Mughal Government.

SUBHASUD, *see* **SABHASAD**.

SUKHADI (Guj. *sukhadi*, bonus, reward, or a bribe). A fee or allowance paid by Government to *desai* in return for his services.

SUMMODACA, *see* **SAMANODAKA**.

SURBURAKAR, *see* **SARBARAHKAR**.

SUTAKA (Skt). Uncleanliness or impurity contracted by the members of a family on the birth of a child.

SUWANEGARY, *see* **SAWANIHNIGAR**.

SUZAWUL, *see* **SAZAWAL**.

SWASTHYAM, (Tam. from Skt *su*, well, *stha*, who stays or is). Wealth, property ; hereditary land and privileges possessed by Brahmans ; it also means health.

SYANA (H.). Sagacious ; in Kumaun, the designation of hereditary superintendents of several villages.

T

TAAHUD (Ar). Promise, agreement, a revenue lease; an engagement with the Government or its representative for the payment of the public revenue, which may be made separately, even by the coparceners in a joint estate, each becoming responsible for his own proportion.

TAFSIL (Ar.). Details, particulars of an account, statistics.

TAHSILDAR (Ar. *tahsil*, collection, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Indian collector of revenue.

TAHVILDAR (Ar. *tahvil*, charge, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A cashier, a treasurer.

TAKID PATRA (Ar. *takid*, injunction, an order, Skt *patra*, letter). A letter of injunction, a written mandate or direction.

TALABANA (Ar. *talab*, request, demand, pay). A daily pay or fees to a subordinate officer of the court charged with serving process, issuing summons or writs, payable by the parties on whom they are served.

TALATI (Mar.). An officer whose duty it is to collect the sums due by cultivators to government.

TALUQDAR (Ar. *taalluq*, an estate smaller than a *zamindari*, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Holder of a *taluq*.

TAMBRI (Mar.). Copper-coloured, a sort of soil of a reddish or coppery hue not in general very productive.

TAMRAPATRA (Skt). Copper plate especially one on which grants to temples or individuals are inscribed.

TANDEL (Mar.). The head or commander of a body of men, or a petty native officer employed in buildings and public works.

TANKHWAH (P.). Draft for money, bill of exhange; an assignment upon the revenue of a locality in payment of pay, pension etc.

TAPPA (H.). A small tract or division of country.

TAQAVI (Ar. *quvvat*, strength). Loans made to agriculturists for seed, bullocks, or agricultural improvements.

TARAF (Ar. *taraf*, side, part). A tract of country; in some places it merely designates the lands or estate belonging to an individual which is named after him: in Mar. it signifies also a portion of village lands. **TARAFDAR.** An officer of Government in charge of a *taraf* collecting revenue and exercising chief revenue and police authority in his district. The holder of a portion of village lands.

TARIKHWAR (Ar. *tarikh*, date and P. *war*, according to). According to date.

TARIZ (Ar.). Statement of particulars of landed property deposited in the collector's office.

TAUFIR-ZAMIN (Ar. *taufir*, increase, and P. *zamin*, lands). Lands in addition to, or excess of an original grant, or measurement.

TAULIYATNAMA (Ar. *tauliyat*, trusteeship, P. *namah*, deed). Deed of trusteeship; letter or order appointing a person to the management of a religious endowment.

TAUZIH (Ar.). A revenue account showing, under the name of each payer of revenue, the total amount as it falls due by monthly instalments, the portion actually paid and the balance outstanding: it is usually a village account and is kept by the village accountant: also a register of the estates of a collectorate kept in the collector's office.

TEEKA THEEKA, *see* **THIKA.**

TEERVAH, *see* **TIRVA.**

THAKUR (H.). A term applied to persons of rank and authority in different parts of India; any individual entitled to revenue.

THALWAR (Skt *sthal*, spot, land, P. *war*, according to). According to the estimate of the crop at harvest.

THANADAR (H. *thana*, police station, *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). The chief of a police station.

THANI RAIYAT (H. *thani*, resident, Ar. *raiyat*, tenant). A resident cultivator, one who has a proprietory interest in the soil.

THAVELDAR, *see* **TAHVILDAR.**

THIKA (H.). Hire, contract; a hereditary tenure under a *zamindar*. It is also a tenure terminable at will by either the occupant or the land holder. **THIKADAR.** A contractor, a farmer of the revenue; middle-man who receives rents from cultivators and pays a stipulated amount to the proprietor.

THOK (H.). A share, a portion; a secondary or inferior share of the lands of a coparcenary village.

THOK-BANDI. A written engagement specifying the distribution of the shares of the coparacenary village. **THOKDAR.** Shareholder.

TIRVA (Origin unknown). Rent paid in money.

TOWLEAT NAMAH, *see* **TAULIYAT-NAMA.**

TUBSIL, *see* **TAFSIL.**

TUCCAVEE, *see* **TAQAVI.**

TULLATEE, *see* **TALATI.**

TULUBANA, *see* **TALABANA.**

TUPPEH, *see* **TAPPA.**

TURJ, *see* **TARIZ.**

TURRUF, *see* **TARAF.**

TUSAR (Mar.). Crops that ripen after the rains are over, or in cold season.

U

UKTI (Mar. *ukta*, in the gross, in the lump). The sum total of the assessment imposed upon a village, and at which it is leased for a given term of years, with the assent of cultivators.

ULTAMGAH, *see* **ALTAMGHA.**

UMALNAMEH, *see* **AMALNAMA.**

UMIDWAR (P. from Ar. *umid*, hope). An expectant, a candidate for employment, one who awaits a favourable answer to some representation or request.

UMUL DASTAK, *see* **AMAL DASTAK.**

UPARI (Mar.). A cultivator not belonging originally to a village, but residing and occupying land in it, either upon a lease for a stipulated term of years, or at the pleasure of the proprietor.

V

VAKALATNAMA (Ar. *vakalat*, agency, P. *namah*, document). Power of attorney; letter of authority.

VANTA (Mar.). A share, a part; a land held rent free although much of it is offered to Government.

VARI (Tel.). Rice.

VARSHASAN (Mar. from Skt *varsha*, year and *asana*, food). An annual allowance or stipend.

VASELA (Guj.). Fallow land left for a year uncultivated.

VERO (Guj.). Tax, impost, duty; a particular tax levied upon the land, or upon ploughs, in addition to the standard assessment.

VETA (Mar.). Excess of rate of assessment upon one portion of an estate in consideration of another being under-assessed.

VETAN (Skt *vetana*, wages, hire). In Marathi it especially applies to the stipends of public officers.

VETH (Mar. & Guj.). Labour, service exacted by government, or a person in power, without paying for it; work without allowances. In Mar. *veth-begar* is ordinarily used as a compound word for forced labour.

VIHIR HUNDA (Mar. *vihir*, a well). Extra tax on land watered from wells.

VISABADI (Tel.). Land revenue levied in settled proportions on individual shareholders of a village.

VYAVAHARA (Skt *vi-ava-hara*, from *hri*, to carry). Usage, custom; also judicial procedure.

VYAVASTHA (Skt). A written opinion on points of law, with citation of the original texts on which it is based.

W

WAHIWAT (Mar.). Administration, management.

WALAD (Ar.). A son.

WAQF (Ar.). A bequest for religious or charitable purposes, an endowment.

WARKAS (Mar.). Common denomination for inferior grains, for all except rice and the kinds of pulse. It is also applied to dry cultivation and to the lands on which it is carried on.

WARSHASUN, *see* **VARSHASAN.**

WASIL BAQI (Ar.). Account shewing the amount of revenue realised and the remainder outstanding.

WASUL (Ar.). Collections, revenue, rent, etc.; money annually realized by government, proprietors, or bankers.

WATAN (Ar.). Native place, home; in Mar. any hereditary estate, office, privilege or property.

WATANDAR (Ar. *watan*, native place, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Amongst the Marathas the term stood for the holder of a hereditary right, property, or office, with the privileges and emoluments attached to it.

WUREE, *see* **VARI.**

Y

YAD (P.). Remembrance; in Mar. a memorandum, a note addressed to an equal on official subjects.

YAUMIA (Ar. *yaum*, a day). Daily allowance of an kind.

Z

ZABITAH (Ar.). A rule, a statute, a law established by practice or usage.

ZABTI (Ar. *zabt*, seizure). Sequestrated, attached ; applied to rent-free lands resumed, or on which assessment has been imposed.

ZABTI-TAHSILDAR. A revenue officer deputed to sequestrate, attach or take possession of an estate.

ZAMINDAR (P. *zamin*, land, *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A land holder. **ZAMINDARI.** Office of *zamindar*. **ZAMINDARI SANAD.** Deed of grant by the Government of privilege or right to *zamindars*.

ZAT-SARANJAM (Mar. from P. *zat*, person and *saranjam*, accomplishment). Grant of lands or the revenue on condition of personal service.

ZILADAR (Ar. *zila*, a division, a district, P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A provincial governor.

ZIRAAT (Ar.). Agriculture, cultivation, farming ; a cultivated farm or field.

ZUBANI (P. *zuban*, tongue, language, deposition). A verbal declaration.

ZUFTY-TAHSILDAR, *see* **ZABTI TAHSILDAR.**

APPENDIX.

OPINIONS OF EXPERTS.

(EXTRACTS).

Sir J. N. Sarkar, C.I.E., Hony D. Litt, M.R.A.S. (Lond).

I have gone through the *Index to Land Revenue Records, 1830-37*, sent by you, and in my opinion it has been drawn up on sound and useful lines, which historical workers will appreciate.

Dr Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan, M.A., D. Litt, Professor and Head of the Department of History, Allahabad University.

I am strongly of the opinion that the indexing of pre-mutiny records in the Imperial Records Department would be most useful to research students and other students of History. My experience is that it is impossible for History students to continue their researches on various periods of British Indian History without some help of this kind. A number of my research scholars have been discouraged by the lack of such aid, and have given up their studies altogether. If the proposal to index pre-mutiny records is carried out, it will give a great impetus to historical research in this country.

Dr T. G. P. Spear, M.A., Ph. D. (Cantab), Professor of History, St Stephen's College, Delhi.

I have looked through the proof copy of the Revenue Records Index 1830-1837. I have already learnt several things I did not know before, and I look forward to making use of it during the next cold weather. I can confidently say that the Index should prove of the utmost value to scholars saving their many weary hours of searching and straining over fading writing. Specially is this so in the case of these records which do not have any manuscript indices at all. I think the Index an invaluable work, and I hope that it may be continued.

Dr Radha Kumud Mookerji, M.A., Ph. D., P.R.S., Professor and Head of the Department of Indian History, Lucknow University.

I have found your Index very useful and convenient for purposes of research. I had, of late, to concern myself, as a Member of the Bengal Land Revenue Commission, with Land Revenue Records embracing a period longer than that covered by your Index and I now feel that my labours would have been very much lightened if I could have the use of Indexes like the one you have issued. I looked up the references under words like Burdwan, Hindu College, Hooghly and a few other words at random and am struck by the usefulness of the Index. I do hope Government will expedite your scheme for completing the work begun so well by indexing pre-Mutiny Records.

Dr N. K. Sinha, M.A., Ph. D., Lecturer in History, Calcutta University.

I have gone through the copy of the Consolidated Index to the land revenue records 1830-1837. It gives me a very good idea of the scope, nature and subject matter of the documents indexed. I tried to find out what idea I could form of papers relating to certain matters in which I am very much interested—Maps and plans, records, revenue settlement and Sadr Board of Revenue, Calcutta. The indexes have given me absolute satisfaction. They are quite exhaustive and from the research point of view quite satisfactory. The indications of the condition and the distinguishing features of the papers will save the research worker much trouble.

In the Bengal Government Record office we are also preparing a consolidated Index to the revenue records. I would advise the Record office to make your consolidated Index their model.

Dr Kali Kinkar Dutta, M.A., Ph. D., P.R.S., Assistant Professor of History, Patna College, Patna.

After having carefully gone through this volume, I confidently believe that it would prove to be of immense service to the cause of research into the history of India during the first half of the 19th century. The records, indexed herein, relate not only to the subject of land revenue but also to a variety of other topics, important for the

study of administrative, economic and cultural aspects of the history of our country during one of the formative periods in the annals of Indo-British administration. This index would serve as a valuable guide to a scholar investigating into any one of these aspects. I beg to suggest most humbly but conscientiously that your kind assurance of preparing an exhaustive index of all the pre-mutiny records should be made good as early as possible to the great benefit of scientific historical studies, and also that the Indian Historical Records Commission should recommend such work to be undertaken by the Provincial Governments for their local records. It is good that you have adopted the standard method of transliteration, abbreviation and references.

Dr. Bisheswar Prasad, M.A., D. Litt., Lecturer in History, Allahabad University and Assistant Secretary, Indian History Congress.

I have gone carefully through the Index and find that it will be greatly useful for purposes of research in the history of this period. Names of places and persons with cross-references have a certain value, but for a research student the most valuable references are those which relate to some subject of discussion or topic of interest. I am glad to note that such references abound in the present Index, which greatly enhances its value. I trust you will continue this series and generally adopt the method followed in this volume. References as under the titles Delhi Province, Deputy Collectors, Canals, Government of India, Tea, etc., are most useful and I hope you will have more of such references in the succeeding volumes.

I congratulate you on this production, as I am confident it is a remarkable improvement on the old indexes I have seen in the India Office or in your own Record Department. I hope you will be able to publish the entire series at an early date.

Professor S. V. Puntambekar, M.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, Professor of History, Benares Hindu University.

I went through its contents and also showed it to my colleagues. They approve of the general arrangement and think it will prove useful for the scholars.

We welcome the index as it is prepared. It will satisfy a long-felt want.

Professor K. A. Nilakanta Shastri, M.A., Professor of Indian History, Madras University.

I have looked into the index of the Land Revenue Records, 1830-1837 so kindly sent by you the other day and I have no hesitation in saying that it has been planned on excellent lines and is likely to prove a welcome aid to research students. So far as I can judge, the index of important items is sufficiently full and informing, and the cross references adequate. I also note with pleasure that the specifications are detailed enough to enable the users of the index to apply for and obtain copies of the particular document or portions of it in which they are interested at any particular time.

Dewan Bahadur S. K. Aiyangar, M.A., Honorary Ph. D., M.R.A.S.

As far as the matter of the index is concerned, I think it is satisfactory so far, and would serve the purpose of a good hand list for consultation. Those that wish to know a little more in detail of the matter of some of the important papers referred to, will have really to go to the papers themselves. This certainly would do very well for the purpose of consultation by research students.

Rao Sahib C. S. Srinivasachari, M.A., Professor and Head of the Department of History and Politics, Annamalai University.

I received the parcel containing a copy of the 'Index to the Land Revenue Records, 1830-37,' prepared on the lines of the recommendation made by the I. H. R. Commission at their last meeting. I find that the indexed items indicate the chief points of interest connected with them; and some of the items of information are bound to be of value even to students dealing with local episodes and histories. Thus, on page 9, we have a note under the heading

Benares of the choultry founded by Collah Singhana Chetty, a member of a well-known family of Madras. That on Lord William Bentinck is exhaustive and must be useful even to intensive scholars and biographers like Mr. Thompson. The Glossary is as full and explanatory as can be desired by the average student. It indicates in most cases the languages and the roots from which the terms are derived.

The index serves most efficiently the purpose for which it is intended, *viz.*, " to enable the student to ascertain without undue difficulty the value of documents in this category with reference to the special subject of his investigation."

Dr. R. C. Mazumdar, M.A., Ph. D., P.R.S., Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University.

I have gone through the index and I think this index would be very useful from the research point of view. I hope that the Government will see its way to accepting the scheme for indexing all the pre-mutiny records in this way.

M233IRD—295—4·10·40—GIPS

00108825

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020